

S = Standard Equipment A = Available -- (dashes) = Not Available D = ADI Available

■ = Included in Equipment Group □ = Included in Equipment Group but upgradeable

Codes listed in the shaded column titled Ref. Only RPO Code are for internal use only and should not be ordered.

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	2.5L RWD	
			6AB69 Standard 1SA	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SB
	Y44	Seating Package , includes leather seating surfaces, (AE8) 8-way power driver and front passenger seats, (A45) Memory Package, (DD8) inside rearview auto-dimming mirror, (UG1) Universal Home Remote, (UVC) Rear Vision Camera and (BTV) Remote Start	--	S
	AYG	Air bags , driver and front passenger frontal (dual stage for passenger), knee and side, front and rear head curtain 1 - Always use safety belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information.	S ¹	S ¹
	AL0	Air bag , Passenger Sensing System 1 - Always use safety belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information.	S ¹	S ¹
		Air filtration system	S	S
		Armrest , front center	S	S
		Armrest , rear center with cupholders	S	S
	UPF	Bluetooth for phone calls , personal cell phone call connectivity to vehicle audio system	S	--
	AT8	Child seat restraint system	S	S
	CJ2	Climate control , dual-zone automatic	S	S
		Coat hooks , driver- and passenger-side rear	S	S
		Console , front with shifter	S	S
		Console , overhead, includes reading lamps and OnStar controls	S	S
		Cruise control , electronic with set and resume speed, and with 1 mph and 5 mph increment adjustment	S	S
		Defogger , rear-window, electric with front and side window outlets for the driver and front passenger	S	S
		Door locks , power programmable with lockout protection	S	S
		Door locks , rear child security	S	S
	UDD	Driver Information Center , 5.7" color display, includes driver personalization, warning messages and vehicle information	S	S
		Floor mats , carpeted front and rear	S	S
		Headrests , rear, outboard seats, adjustable 2-way	S	S
		Instrument cluster , electroluminescent	S	S
	ATH	Keyless Access , passive entry	S	S
		Keyless ignition , push button start	S	S

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	2.5L RWD	
			6AB69 Standard 1SA	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SB
		LATCH system (Lower Anchors and Top tethers for CHildren), for child safety seats	S	S
		Lighting , interior, front and rear reading lights, and cargo area lamp	S	S
		Lighting accent , LED spotlights in doors and overhead console	S	S
	A45	Memory Package , recalls 2 driver and exit position "presets" for power driver seat, and outside mirrors	--	S
		Mirror , inside rearview, frameless	S	--
	DD8	Mirror , inside rearview auto-dimming, frameless	--	S
	UE1	OnStar Guidance Plan for 1 year, including Automatic Crash Response, Stolen Vehicle Assistance, Roadside Assistance, Turn-by-Turn Navigation, Advanced Diagnostics and more (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling) 1 - Visit www.onstar.com for coverage map, details and system limitations. Services may vary by model and conditions.	S ¹	S ¹
		OnStar Basic Plan for 5 years, including limited RemoteLink mobile app services, Advanced Diagnostics and Dealer Maintenance Notification 1 - Basic Plan available for 5 years from the date of vehicle delivery, and is transferable. Does not include Emergency, Security or Navigation services.	S ¹	S ¹
	VV4	OnStar with 4G LTE and built-in Wi-Fi hotspot to connect to the internet at 4G LTE speeds, includes 3GB or 3 months OnStar Data Trial (whichever comes first) 1 - Available 4G LTE Wi-Fi requires compatible mobile device, active OnStar subscription and data plan after trial.	S ¹	S ¹
	UVC	Rear Vision Camera 1 - Included and only available when (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound is ordered.	A ¹	S
		Remote Keyless Entry	S	S
	BTB	Remote Start	--	S
		Retained accessory power , power windows, sunroof (when equipped) and audio system remain operational for 10 minutes after the ignition is switched off or until the driver's door is opened	S	S
		Safety belts , 3-point, driver and front passenger	S	S
		Safety belts , 3-point, rear, all seating positions	S	S
	AQ9	Seats , front bucket	S	S
	AM9	Seat , rear split-folding with armrest and trunk pass-through access door	--	S
		Seat adjusters , driver and front passenger 6-way power, plus 2-way power lumbar, plus 4-way adjustable head restraints	S	--
	AE8	Seat adjusters , driver and front passenger 8-way power, plus 2-way power lumbar and 4-way adjustable head restraints	--	S
		Shift lever , center console mounted	S	S
		Steering column , manual rake and telescopic	S	S
	NP5	Steering wheel , leather-wrapped rim	S	S
		Steering wheel controls , mounted controls for audio, phone and cruise	S	S
		Theft-deterrent system , vehicle, PASS-Key III+ with immobilizer	S	S

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	2.5L RWD	
			6AB69 Standard 1SA	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SB
		Tire Pressure Monitoring System	S	S
		Trunk emergency release handle	S	S
		Trunk release , power, remote	S	S
	UG1	Universal Home Remote , includes garage door opener, 3-channel programmable	--	S
		Visors , driver and front passenger illuminated vanity mirrors	S	S
		Windows , power with front express-up and down, and rear express-down with passenger lockout feature	S	S
		Antenna , integral front and rear	S	S
		Daytime running lamps	S	S
		Fascias , front and rear body-color	S	S
	UD5	Front and Rear Park Assist	--	S
		Glass , Solar-Ray light-tinted	S	S
		Glass , solar absorbing, windshield	S	S
		Grille , galvano chrome accented	S	S
		Headlamps , projector type halogen, includes flash-to-pass and Twilight Sentinel	S	S
		Lamp , LED center high-mounted stop/brake (CHMSL)	S	S
	DR5	Mirrors , outside heated power-adjustable, body-color, manual-folding	S	--
	DR2	Mirrors , outside heated power-adjustable and driver-side auto-dimming, body-color, manual folding with integrated turn signal indicators and puddle lamps	--	S
		Moldings , rocker panel, body-color	S	S
		Recovery hook , front or rear location	S	S
		Wipers , front intermittent	S	S
		Battery , maintenance free with rundown protection	S	S
		Drivetrain , rear-wheel drive	S	S
		Engine oil indicator	S	S
		Exhaust , single stainless steel with bright tip	S	--
		Exhaust , dual stainless-steel with bright tips	--	S
		StabiliTrak , electronic stability control system	S	S
		Steering , ZF premium rack-and-pinion, electric	S	S
	FE2	Suspension , Sport	S	S
		Traction control , all-speed, brake and engine controlled	S	S

S = Standard Equipment A = Available -- (dashes) = Not Available D = ADI Available

■ = Included in Equipment Group □ = Included in Equipment Group but upgradeable

Codes listed in the shaded column titled Ref. Only RPO Code are for internal use only and should not be ordered.

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	2.0L Turbo RWD				2.0L Turbo AWD			
			6AB69 Standard 1SC	6AC69 Lux- ury Collec- tion 1SE	6AD69 Per- formance Collection 1SG	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SJ	6AB69 Standard 1SD	6AC69 Lux- ury Collec- tion 1SF	6AD69 Per- formance Collection 1SH	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SK
	Y44	Seating Package , includes leather seating surfaces, (AE8) 8-way power driver and front passenger seats, (A45) Memory Package, (DD8) inside rearview auto-dimming mirror, (UG1) Universal Home Remote, (UVC) Rear Vision Camera and (BTV) Remote Start (not available with [M3L] 6-speed manual transmission)	--	S	S	S	--	S	S	S
	AYG	Air bags , driver and front passenger frontal (dual stage for passenger), knee and side, front and rear head curtain 1 - Always use safety belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information.	S ¹	S ¹	--	--	S ¹	S ¹	--	--
	AYF	Air bags , rear thorax for outboard seating positions, includes (AYG) driver and front passenger frontal (dual stage for passenger), knee and side, front and rear head curtain air bags 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered. Always use safety belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information. 2 - Also included when (Y66) Driver Assist Package is ordered. Always use safety belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information.	--	A ¹	S ²	S ²	--	A ¹	S ²	S ²

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	2.0L Turbo RWD				2.0L Turbo AWD			
			6AB69 Standard 1SC	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SE	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SG	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SJ	6AB69 Standard 1SD	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SF	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SH	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SK
	AL0	Air bag, Passenger Sensing System 1 - Always use safety belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information.	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹
		Air filtration system	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Armrest, front center	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Armrest, rear center with cupholders	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	IO6	Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System with Embedded Navigation, AM/FM stereo with embedded navigation, 8" diagonal color information display, three USB ports, auxiliary input jack, Natural Voice Recognition and Phone Integration for Apple CarPlay capability for compatible phone 1 - Included and only available when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered. Also includes (KI6) 110V power receptacle. 2 - Also includes (KI6) 110V power receptacle.	--	A ¹	A ¹	S ²	--	A ¹	A ¹	S ²
Y26		Cadillac CUE and Navigation , includes all (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound content, plus (IO6) Cadillac CUE with Embedded Navigation and (KI6) 110V power receptacle 1 - Included with (PCJ) Sun and Sound Package.	--	A ¹	A	S	--	A ¹	A	S
	UPF	Bluetooth for phone calls , personal cell phone call connectivity to vehicle audio system	S	--	--	--	S	--	--	--
	AT8	Child seat restraint system	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	CJ2	Climate control , dual-zone automatic	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Coat hooks , driver- and passenger-side rear	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Console , front with shifter	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Console , overhead, includes reading lamps and OnStar controls	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	2.0L Turbo RWD				2.0L Turbo AWD			
			6AB69 Standard 1SC	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SE	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SG	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SJ	6AB69 Standard 1SD	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SF	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SH	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SK
		Cruise control , electronic with set and resume speed, and with 1 mph and 5 mph increment adjustment	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Defogger , rear-window, electric with front and side window outlets for the driver and front passenger	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Door locks , power programmable with lockout protection	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Door locks , rear child security	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	UDD	Driver Information Center , 5.7" color display, includes driver personalization, warning messages and vehicle information	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Floor mats , carpeted front and rear	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Headrests , rear, outboard seats, adjustable 2-way	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	UV6	Head-Up Display 1 - Included and only available when (Y66) Driver Assist Package is ordered. 2 - Also included when (Y66) Driver Assist Package is ordered.	--	--	A ¹	S ²	--	--	A ¹	S ²
		Instrument cluster , electroluminescent	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	ATH	Keyless Access , passive entry	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Keyless ignition , push button start	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Lane Departure Warning , alerts driver of an inadvertent lane departure 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered.	--	A ¹	S	S	--	A ¹	S	S
	UHX	Lane Keep Assist , helps keep vehicle centered in sensed lane 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered.	--	A ¹	S	S	--	A ¹	S	S
		LATCH system (Lower Anchors and Top tethers for CHildren), for child safety seats	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Lighting , interior, front and rear reading lights, and cargo area lamp	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Lighting accent , LED spotlights in doors and overhead console	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	2.0L Turbo RWD				2.0L Turbo AWD			
			6AB69 Standard 1SC	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SE	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SG	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SJ	6AB69 Standard 1SD	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SF	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SH	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SK
	A45	Memory Package , recalls 2 driver and exit position "presets" for power driver seat, and outside mirrors	--	S	S	S	--	S	S	S
		Mirror , inside rearview, frameless	S	--	--	--	S	--	--	--
	DD8	Mirror , inside rearview auto-dimming, frameless	--	S	S	S	--	S	S	S
	UE1	OnStar Guidance Plan for 1 year, including Automatic Crash Response, Stolen Vehicle Assistance, Roadside Assistance, Turn-by-Turn Navigation, Advanced Diagnostics and more (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling) 1 - Visit www.onstar.com for coverage map, details and system limitations. Services may vary by model and conditions.	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹
		OnStar Basic Plan for 5 years, including limited RemoteLink mobile app services, Advanced Diagnostics and Dealer Maintenance Notification 1 - Basic Plan available for 5 years from the date of vehicle delivery, and is transferable. Does not include Emergency, Security or Navigation services.	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹
	VV4	OnStar with 4G LTE and built-in Wi-Fi hotspot to connect to the internet at 4G LTE speeds, includes 3GB or 3 months OnStar Data Trial (whichever comes first) 1 - Available 4G LTE Wi-Fi requires compatible mobile device, active OnStar subscription and data plan after trial.	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹
	JF5	Pedals , Sport aluminum alloy	--	--	S	S	--	--	S	S
	UVC	Rear Vision Camera 1 - Included and only available when (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound is ordered.	A ¹	S	S	S	A ¹	S	S	S
	KI6	Receptacle , power, 110V, located in rear of front center console 1 - Included and only available when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered.	--	A ¹	A ¹	S	--	A ¹	A ¹	S
		Remote Keyless Entry	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	2.0L Turbo RWD				2.0L Turbo AWD			
			6AB69 Standard 1SC	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SE	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SG	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SJ	6AB69 Standard 1SD	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SF	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SH	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SK
	BTV	Remote Start 1 - Not available with (M3L) 6-speed manual transmission.	--	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	--	S	S	S
		Retained accessory power , power windows, sunroof (when equipped) and audio system remain operational for 10 minutes after the ignition is switched off or until the driver's door is opened	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Safety belts , 3-point, driver and front passenger	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Safety belts , 3-point, rear, all seating positions	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	AQ9	Seats , front bucket	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	AM9	Seat , rear split-folding with armrest and trunk pass-through access door	--	S	S	S	--	S	S	S
	AHE	Seats , performance, includes (AE8) seat adjusters content, plus driver and front passenger manual cushion length adjustment and driver power side bolster adjustment	--	--	S	S	--	--	S	S
		Seat adjusters , driver and front passenger 6-way power, plus 2-way power lumbar, plus 4-way adjustable head restraints	S	--	--	--	S	--	--	--
	AE8	Seat adjusters , driver and front passenger 8-way power, plus 2-way power lumbar and 4-way adjustable head restraints	--	S	S	S	--	S	S	S
		Shift lever , center console mounted	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	UKC	Side Blind Zone Alert , alerts driver when a sensed vehicle is in blind spot 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered.	--	A ¹	S	S	--	A ¹	S	S
		Lane Change Alert , alerts driver when a sensed vehicle is approaching fast from the rear 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered.	--	A ¹	S	S	--	A ¹	S	S
		Steering column , manual rake and telescopic	S	S	S	--	S	S	S	--

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	2.0L Turbo RWD				2.0L Turbo AWD			
			6AB69 Standard 1SC	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SE	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SG	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SJ	6AB69 Standard 1SD	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SF	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SH	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SK
	N38	Steering column , power tilt and telescoping	--	--	--	S	--	--	--	S
	NP5	Steering wheel , leather-wrapped rim	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Steering wheel controls , mounted controls for audio, phone and cruise	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	KB7	Steering wheel mounted Paddle Shift Controls , includes thick rim sport steering wheel 1 - Not available with (M3L) 6-speed manual transmission.	--	--	S ¹	S ¹	--	--	S	S
		Theft-deterrent system , vehicle, PASS-Key III+ with immobilizer	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Tire Pressure Monitoring System	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Trunk emergency release handle	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Trunk release , power, remote	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	UG1	Universal Home Remote , includes garage door opener, 3-channel programmable	--	S	S	S	--	S	S	S
		Visors , driver and front passenger illuminated vanity mirrors	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	Y42	Performance Package , includes (T4F) HID headlamps with front vertical LED light signatures, (UD5) Front and Rear Park Assist, (HD7) illuminating outside door handles, (JF5) sport aluminum alloy pedals, (AHE) performance seats, (ATH) Keyless Access passive entry and (KB7) steering wheel-mounted Paddle Shift Controls (not available with [M3L] 6-speed manual transmission)	--	--	S	--	--	--	S	--
		Windows , power with front express-up and down, and rear express-down with passenger lockout feature	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	2.0L Turbo RWD				2.0L Turbo AWD			
			6AB69 Standard 1SC	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SE	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SG	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SJ	6AB69 Standard 1SD	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SF	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SH	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SK
	Y43	Premium Package , includes (T4F) HID headlamps with front vertical LED light signatures, (HD7) illuminating outside door handles, (JF5) sport aluminum alloy pedals, (AHE) performance seats, (UV6) full-color Head-Up Display, (KB7) steering wheel-mounted Paddle Shift Controls (not available with [M3L] 6-speed manual transmission), (FE3) performance suspension, (V03) performance cooling system, (G80) Limited Slip Rear Differential and (F55) Magnetic Ride Control	--	--	--	S	--	--	--	--
	Y43	Premium Package , includes (T4F) HID headlamps with front vertical LED light signatures, (HD7) illuminating outside door handles, (JF5) sport aluminum alloy pedals, (AHE) performance seats, (KB7) steering wheel-mounted Paddle Shift Controls and (UV6) full-color Head-Up Display	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	S
		Antenna , integral front and rear	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Daytime running lamps	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	HD7	Door handles , illuminating	--	--	S	S	--	--	S	S
		Fascias , front and rear body-color	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	UD5	Front and Rear Park Assist	--	S	S	S	--	S	S	S
		Glass , Solar-Ray light-tinted	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Glass , solar absorbing, windshield	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Grille , galvano chrome accented	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Headlamps , projector type halogen, includes flash-to-pass and Twilight Sentinel	S	S	--	--	S	S	--	--
	T4F	Headlamps , high intensity discharge, includes Adaptive Forward Lighting and LED vertical light signatures	--	--	S	S	--	--	S	S
		Lamp , LED center high-mounted stop/brake (CHMSL)	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	2.0L Turbo RWD				2.0L Turbo AWD			
			6AB69 Standard 1SC	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SE	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SG	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SJ	6AB69 Standard 1SD	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SF	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SH	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SK
	DR5	Mirrors , outside heated power-adjustable, body-color, manual-folding	S	--	--	--	S	--	--	--
	DR2	Mirrors , outside heated power-adjustable and driver-side auto-dimming, body-color, manual folding with integrated turn signal indicators and puddle lamps	--	S	S	S	--	S	S	S
		Moldings , rocker panel, body-color	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	UFG	Rear Cross-Traffic Alert 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered.	--	A ¹	S	S	--	A ¹	S	S
		Recovery hook , front or rear location	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Wipers , front intermittent	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Battery , maintenance free with rundown protection	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	V03	Cooling system , extra capacity	--	--	--	S	--	--	--	--
	G80	Differential , rear, mechanical limited slip 1 - Included and only available when (M3L) 6-speed manual transmission is ordered.	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	S	--	--	--	--
		Drivetrain , rear-wheel drive	S	S	S	S	--	--	--	--
	F46	Drivetrain , all-wheel drive	--	--	--	--	S	S	S	S
		Engine oil indicator	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Exhaust , single stainless steel with bright tip	S	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
		Exhaust , dual stainless-steel with bright tips	--	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	F55	Magnetic Ride Control	--	--	--	S	--	--	--	--
	GW6	Rear axle , 3.27 ratio	■	■	S	S	■	■	S	S
		StabiliTrak , electronic stability control system	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Steering , ZF premium rack-and-pinion, electric	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	FE2	Suspension , Sport	S	S	S	--	S	S	S	S
	FE3	Suspension , Performance	--	--	--	S	--	--	--	--
		Traction control , all-speed, brake and engine controlled	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S

S = Standard Equipment A = Available -- (dashes) = Not Available D = ADI Available

■ = Included in Equipment Group □ = Included in Equipment Group but upgradeable

Codes listed in the shaded column titled Ref. Only RPO Code are for internal use only and should not be ordered.

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	3.6L RWD			3.6L AWD		
			6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SN	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SQ	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SS	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SP	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SR	6AG69 Premium Collection 1ST
	Y44	Seating Package , includes leather seating surfaces, (AE8) 8-way power driver and front passenger seats, (A45) Memory Package, (DD8) inside rearview auto-dimming mirror, (UG1) Universal Home Remote, (UVC) Rear Vision Camera and (BTV) Remote Start	S	S	S	S	S	S
	AYG	Air bags , driver and front passenger frontal (dual stage for passenger), knee and side, front and rear head curtain 1 - Always use safety belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information.	S ¹	--	--	S ¹	--	--
	AL0	Air bag , Passenger Sensing System 1 - Always use safety belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information.	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹
		Air filtration system	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Armrest , front center	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Armrest , rear center with cupholders	S	S	S	S	S	S
	IO6	Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System with Embedded Navigation , AM/FM stereo with embedded navigation, 8" diagonal color information display, three USB ports, auxiliary input jack, Natural Voice Recognition and Phone Integration for Apple CarPlay capability for compatible phone 1 - Included and only available when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered. Also includes (KI6) 110V power receptacle. 2 - Also includes (KI6) 110V power receptacle.	A ¹	A ¹	S ²	A ¹	A ¹	S ²
Y26		Cadillac CUE and Navigation , includes all (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound content, plus (IO6) Cadillac CUE with Embedded Navigation and (KI6) 110V power receptacle	A	A	S	A	A	S
	AT8	Child seat restraint system	S	S	S	S	S	S
	CJ2	Climate control , dual-zone automatic	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Coat hooks , driver- and passenger-side rear	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Console , front with shifter	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Console , overhead, includes reading lamps and OnStar controls	S	S	S	S	S	S

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	3.6L RWD			3.6L AWD		
			6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SN	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SQ	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SS	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SP	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SR	6AG69 Premium Collection 1ST
		Cruise control , electronic with set and resume speed, and with 1 mph and 5 mph increment adjustment	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Defogger , rear-window, electric with front and side window outlets for the driver and front passenger	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Door locks , power programmable with lockout protection	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Door locks , rear child security	S	S	S	S	S	S
	UDD	Driver Information Center , 5.7" color display, includes driver personalization, warning messages and vehicle information	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Floor mats , carpeted front and rear	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Headrests , rear, outboard seats, adjustable 2-way	S	S	S	S	S	S
	UV6	Head-Up Display 1 - Included and only available when (Y66) Driver Assist Package is ordered. 2 - Also included when (Y66) Driver Assist Package is ordered.	--	A ¹	S ²	--	A ¹	S ²
		Instrument cluster , electroluminescent	S	S	S	S	S	S
	ATH	Keyless Access , passive entry	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Keyless ignition , push button start	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Lane Departure Warning , alerts driver of an inadvertent lane departure 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered.	A ¹	S	S	A ¹	S	S
	UHX	Lane Keep Assist , helps keep vehicle centered in sensed lane 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered.	A ¹	S	S	A ¹	S	S
		LATCH system (Lower Anchors and Top tethers for CHildren), for child safety seats	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Lighting , interior, front and rear reading lights, and cargo area lamp	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Lighting accent , LED spotlights in doors and overhead console	S	S	S	S	S	S
	A45	Memory Package , recalls 2 driver and exit position "presets" for power driver seat, and outside mirrors	S	S	S	S	S	S
	DD8	Mirror , inside rearview auto-dimming, frameless	S	S	S	S	S	S

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	3.6L RWD			3.6L AWD		
			6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SN	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SQ	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SS	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SP	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SR	6AG69 Premium Collection 1ST
	UE1	OnStar Guidance Plan for 1 year, including Automatic Crash Response, Stolen Vehicle Assistance, Roadside Assistance, Turn-by-Turn Navigation, Advanced Diagnostics and more (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling) 1 - Visit www.onstar.com for coverage map, details and system limitations. Services may vary by model and conditions.	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹
		OnStar Basic Plan for 5 years, including limited RemoteLink mobile app services, Advanced Diagnostics and Dealer Maintenance Notification 1 - Basic Plan available for 5 years from the date of vehicle delivery, and is transferable. Does not include Emergency, Security or Navigation services.	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹
	VV4	OnStar with 4G LTE and built-in Wi-Fi hotspot to connect to the internet at 4G LTE speeds, includes 3GB or 3 months OnStar Data Trial (whichever comes first) 1 - Available 4G LTE Wi-Fi requires compatible mobile device, active OnStar subscription and data plan after trial.	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹
	JF5	Pedals , Sport aluminum alloy	--	S	S	--	S	S
	UVC	Rear Vision Camera	S	S	S	S	S	S
	KI6	Receptacle , power, 110V, located in rear of front center console 1 - Included and only available when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered.	A ¹	A ¹	S	A ¹	A ¹	S
		Remote Keyless Entry	S	S	S	S	S	S
	BTB	Remote Start	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Retained accessory power , power windows, sunroof (when equipped) and audio system remain operational for 10 minutes after the ignition is switched off or until the driver's door is opened	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Safety belts , 3-point, driver and front passenger	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Safety belts , 3-point, rear, all seating positions	S	S	S	S	S	S
	AQ9	Seats , front bucket	S	S	S	S	S	S
	AM9	Seat , rear split-folding with armrest and trunk pass-through access door	S	S	S	S	S	S
	AHE	Seats , performance, includes (AE8) seat adjusters content, plus driver and front passenger manual cushion length adjustment and driver power side bolster adjustment	--	S	S	--	S	S

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	3.6L RWD			3.6L AWD		
			6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SN	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SQ	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SS	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SP	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SR	6AG69 Premium Collection 1ST
	AE8	Seat adjusters , driver and front passenger 8-way power, plus 2-way power lumbar and 4-way adjustable head restraints	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Shift lever , center console mounted	S	S	S	S	S	S
	UKC	Side Blind Zone Alert , alerts driver when a sensed vehicle is in blind spot 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered.	A ¹	S	S	A ¹	S	S
		Lane Change Alert , alerts driver when a sensed vehicle is approaching fast from the rear 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered.	A ¹	S	S	A ¹	S	S
		Steering column , manual rake and telescopic	S	S	--	S	S	--
	N38	Steering column , power tilt and telescoping	--	--	S	--	--	S
	NP5	Steering wheel , leather-wrapped rim	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Steering wheel controls , mounted controls for audio, phone and cruise	S	S	S	S	S	S
	KB7	Steering wheel mounted Paddle Shift Controls , includes thick rim sport steering wheel	--	S	S	--	S	S
		Theft-deterrent system , vehicle, PASS-Key III+ with immobilizer	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Tire Pressure Monitoring System	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Trunk emergency release handle	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Trunk release , power, remote	S	S	S	S	S	S
	UG1	Universal Home Remote , includes garage door opener, 3-channel programmable	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Visors , driver and front passenger illuminated vanity mirrors	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Windows , power with front express-up and down, and rear express-down with passenger lockout feature	S	S	S	S	S	S
	Y42	Performance Package , includes (T4F) HID headlamps with front vertical LED light signatures, (UD5) Front and Rear Park Assist, (HD7) illuminating outside door handles, (JF5) sport aluminum alloy pedals, (AHE) performance seats, (ATH) Keyless Access passive entry and (KB7) steering wheel-mounted Paddle Shift Controls	--	S	--	--	S	--

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	3.6L RWD			3.6L AWD		
			6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SN	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SQ	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SS	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SP	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SR	6AG69 Premium Collection 1ST
	Y43	Premium Package , includes (T4F) HID headlamps with front vertical LED light signatures, (HD7) illuminating outside door handles, (JF5) sport aluminum alloy pedals, (AHE) performance seats, (KB7) steering wheel-mounted Paddle Shift Controls, (FE3) performance suspension, (V03) performance cooling system, (G80) Limited Slip Differential and (F55) Magnetic Ride Control	--	--	S	--	--	--
	Y43	Premium Package , includes (T4F) HID headlamps with front vertical LED light signatures, (HD7) illuminating outside door handles, (JF5) sport aluminum alloy pedals, (AHE) performance seats and (KB7) steering wheel-mounted Paddle Shift Controls	--	--	--	--	--	S
		Antenna , integral front and rear	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Daytime running lamps	S	S	S	S	S	S
	HD7	Door handles , illuminating	--	S	S	--	S	S
		Fascias , front and rear body-color	S	S	S	S	S	S
	UD5	Front and Rear Park Assist	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Glass , Solar-Ray light-tinted	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Glass , solar absorbing, windshield	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Grille , galvano chrome accented	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Headlamps , projector type halogen, includes flash-to-pass and Twilight Sentinel	S	--	--	S	--	--
	T4F	Headlamps , high intensity discharge, includes Adaptive Forward Lighting and LED vertical light signatures	--	S	S	--	S	S
		Lamp , LED center high-mounted stop/brake (CHMSL)	S	S	S	S	S	S
	DR2	Mirrors , outside heated power-adjustable and driver-side auto-dimming, body-color, manual folding with integrated turn signal indicators and puddle lamps	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Moldings , rocker panel, body-color	S	S	S	S	S	S
	UFG	Rear Cross-Traffic Alert 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered.	A ¹	S	S	A ¹	S	S
		Recovery hook , front or rear location	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Wipers , front intermittent	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Battery , maintenance free with rundown protection	S	S	S	S	S	S
	V03	Cooling system , extra capacity	--	--	S	--	--	--
	G80	Differential , rear, mechanical limited slip	--	--	S	--	--	--

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	3.6L RWD			3.6L AWD		
			6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SN	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SQ	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SS	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SP	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SR	6AG69 Premium Collection 1ST
		Drivetrain , rear-wheel drive	S	S	S	--	--	--
	F46	Drivetrain , all-wheel drive	--	--	--	S	S	S
		Engine oil indicator	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Exhaust , dual stainless-steel with bright tips	S	S	S	S	S	S
	F55	Magnetic Ride Control	--	--	S	--	--	--
	GW6	Rear axle , 3.27 ratio	■	S	S	■	S	S
		StabiliTrak , electronic stability control system	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Steering , ZF premium rack-and-pinion, electric	S	S	S	S	S	S
	FE2	Suspension , Sport	S	S	--	S	S	S
	FE3	Suspension , Performance	--	--	S	--	--	--
		Traction control , all-speed, brake and engine controlled	S	S	S	S	S	S

S = Standard Equipment A = Available -- (dashes) = Not Available D = ADI Available

■ = Included in Equipment Group □ = Included in Equipment Group but upgradeable

No deletions allowed to Equipment Groups. Additional options may be added; check ordering information section for compatibility.

Codes listed in the shaded column titled Ref. Only RPO Code are for internal use only and should not be ordered.

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	2.5L RWD	
			6AB69 Standard 1SA	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SB
	IO3	Audio system , AM/FM stereo and auxiliary input jack, dual USB ports with color information display 4.2" screen 1 - Upgradeable to (IO5) Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System when (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound is ordered.	□ ¹	--
	IO5	Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System , AM/FM stereo with 8" diagonal color information display, three USB ports, auxiliary input jack, Natural Voice Recognition and Phone Integration for Apple CarPlay capability for compatible phone 1 - Included and only available when (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound is ordered. 2 - Upgradeable to (IO6) Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System with Embedded Navigation when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered.	A ¹	□ ²
	U2K	SiriusXM Satellite Radio is standard on nearly all 2016 GM models. Enjoy a 3-month All Access trial subscription with over 150 channels including commercial-free music, plus sports, news and entertainment. Plus listening on the app and online is included, so you'll hear the best SiriusXM has to offer, anywhere life takes you. Welcome to the world of SiriusXM. 1 - Not available with (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound. IMPORTANT: The SiriusXM Satellite Radio trial package is not provided on vehicles that are ordered for Fleet Daily Rental ("FDR") use. If you decide to continue service after your trial, the subscription plan you choose will automatically renew thereafter and you will be charged according to your chosen payment method at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. To cancel you must call us at 1-866-635-2349. See our Customer Agreement for complete terms at www.siriusxm.com. All fees and programming subject to change.	■ ¹	--
	U2M	SiriusXM Satellite Radio and HD Radio SiriusXM Satellite Radio is standard on nearly all 2016 GM models. Enjoy a 3-month All Access trial subscription with over 150 channels including commercial-free music, plus sports, news and entertainment. Plus listening on the app and online is included, so you'll hear the best SiriusXM has to offer, anywhere life takes you. Welcome to the world of SiriusXM. 1 - Included and only available when (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound is ordered. IMPORTANT: The SiriusXM Satellite Radio trial package is not provided on vehicles that are ordered for Fleet Daily Rental ("FDR") use. If you decide to continue service after your trial, the subscription plan you choose will automatically renew thereafter and you will be charged according to your chosen payment method at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. To cancel you must call us at 1-866-635-2349. See our Customer Agreement for complete terms at www.siriusxm.com. All fees and programming subject to change. 2 - Also included when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered. IMPORTANT: The SiriusXM Satellite Radio trial package is not provided on vehicles that are ordered for Fleet Daily Rental ("FDR") use. If you decide to continue service after your trial, the subscription plan you choose will automatically renew thereafter and you will be charged according to your chosen payment method at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. To cancel you must call us at 1-866-635-2349. See our Customer Agreement for complete terms at www.siriusxm.com. All fees and programming subject to change.	A ¹	■ ²
	UQA	Audio system feature , Bose premium 7-speaker system	■	■
		Bluetooth for phone/audio , uplevel phone/audio with Natural Voice Recognition 1 - Included and only available when (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound is ordered. 2 - Also included when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered.	A ¹	■ ²

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	2.5L RWD	
			6AB69 Standard 1SA	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SB
	K4C	Wireless Charging 1 - Included and only available when (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound is ordered.	A ¹	■
	KTI	Tire inflation kit 1 - Not available with (RA6) P225/45R17 all-season, blackwall run-flat tires.	■ ¹	--
	RA3	Tires , P225/45R17 all-season	■	--
	RA6	Tires , P225/45R17 all-season, run-flat 1 - Included and only available when (Q5U) 17" x 8" polished aluminum wheels are ordered.	A ¹	■
	Q5W	Wheels , 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) premium painted aluminum 1 - Upgradable to (Q5U) 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) polished aluminum wheels.	□ ¹	--
Q5U		Wheels , 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) polished aluminum 1 - Upgradeable to (PTW) 18" x 8" polished aluminum wheels.	A	□ ¹
	JE5	Brakes , 4-wheel antilock, 4-wheel disc	■	--
	J55	Brakes , Brembo front, performance 4-wheel antilock, 4-wheel disc 1 - Included and only available when (Q5U) 17" x 8" polished aluminum wheels or any LPO wheels are ordered. Replaces (JE5) 4-wheel antilock, 4-wheel disc brakes.	A ¹	■
	LCV	Engine , 2.5L I4, DI, DOHC, VVT (202 hp [151 kW] @ 6300 rpm, 191 lb-ft of torque [258 N-m] @ 4400 rpm)	■	■
	GW6	Rear axle , 3.27 ratio	■	■
	M5T	NEW! Transmission , 8-speed automatic	■	■

S = Standard Equipment A = Available -- (dashes) = Not Available D = ADI Available

■ = Included in Equipment Group □ = Included in Equipment Group but upgradeable

No deletions allowed to Equipment Groups. Additional options may be added; check ordering information section for compatibility.

Codes listed in the shaded column titled Ref. Only RPO Code are for internal use only and should not be ordered.

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	2.0L Turbo RWD				2.0L Turbo AWD			
			6AB69 Standard 1SC	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SE	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SG	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SJ	6AB69 Standard 1SD	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SF	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SH	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SK
	IO3	Audio system , AM/FM stereo and auxiliary input jack, dual USB ports with color information display 4.2" screen 1 - Upgradeable to (IO5) Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System when (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound is ordered.	□ ¹	--	--	--	□ ¹	--	--	--
	IO5	Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System , AM/FM stereo with 8" diagonal color information display, three USB ports, auxiliary input jack, Natural Voice Recognition and Phone Integration for Apple CarPlay capability for compatible phone 1 - Included and only available when (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound is ordered. 2 - Upgradeable to (IO6) Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System with Embedded Navigation when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered.	A ¹	□ ²	□ ²	--	A ¹	□ ²	□ ²	--
Y24		Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound , includes (U2M) SiriusXM and HD radio, (IO5) Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System and (UQS) Bose premium surround sound 10-speaker system 1 - Includes (UVC) Rear Vision Camera. (IO5) Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System replaces (IO3) Audio system when (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound is ordered. 2 - Upgradeable to (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation.	A ¹	--	□ ²	--	A ¹	--	□ ²	--

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	2.0L Turbo RWD				2.0L Turbo AWD			
			6AB69 Standard 1SC	6AC69 Lux- ury Collec- tion 1SE	6AD69 Per- formance Collection 1SG	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SJ	6AB69 Standard 1SD	6AC69 Lux- ury Collec- tion 1SF	6AD69 Per- formance Collection 1SH	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SK
	U2K	<p>SiriusXM Satellite Radio is standard on nearly all 2016 GM models. Enjoy a 3-month All Access trial subscription with over 150 channels including commercial-free music, plus sports, news and entertainment. Plus listening on the app and online is included, so you'll hear the best SiriusXM has to offer, anywhere life takes you. Welcome to the world of SiriusXM.</p> <p>1 - Not available with (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound. IMPORTANT: The SiriusXM Satellite Radio trial package is not provided on vehicles that are ordered for Fleet Daily Rental ("FDR") use. If you decide to continue service after your trial, the subscription plan you choose will automatically renew thereafter and you will be charged according to your chosen payment method at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. To cancel you must call us at 1-866-635-2349. See our Customer Agreement for complete terms at www.siriusxm.com. All fees and programming subject to change.</p>	■ ¹	--	--	--	■ ¹	--	--	--

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	2.0L Turbo RWD				2.0L Turbo AWD			
			6AB69 Standard 1SC	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SE	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SG	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SJ	6AB69 Standard 1SD	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SF	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SH	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SK
	U2M	<p>SiriusXM Satellite Radio and HD Radio SiriusXM Satellite Radio is standard on nearly all 2016 GM models. Enjoy a 3-month All Access trial subscription with over 150 channels including commercial-free music, plus sports, news and entertainment. Plus listening on the app and online is included, so you'll hear the best SiriusXM has to offer, anywhere life takes you. Welcome to the world of SiriusXM.</p> <p>1 - Included and only available when (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound is ordered. IMPORTANT: The SiriusXM Satellite Radio trial package is not provided on vehicles that are ordered for Fleet Daily Rental ("FDR") use. If you decide to continue service after your trial, the subscription plan you choose will automatically renew thereafter and you will be charged according to your chosen payment method at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. To cancel you must call us at 1-866-635-2349. See our Customer Agreement for complete terms at www.siriusxm.com. All fees and programming subject to change.</p> <p>2 - Also included when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered. IMPORTANT: The SiriusXM Satellite Radio trial package is not provided on vehicles that are ordered for Fleet Daily Rental ("FDR") use. If you decide to continue service after your trial, the subscription plan you choose will automatically renew thereafter and you will be charged according to your chosen payment method at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. To cancel you must call us at 1-866-635-2349. See our Customer Agreement for complete terms at www.siriusxm.com. All fees and programming subject to change.</p> <p>3 - IMPORTANT: The SiriusXM Satellite Radio trial package is not provided on vehicles that are ordered for Fleet Daily Rental ("FDR") use. If you decide to continue service after your trial, the subscription plan you choose will automatically renew thereafter and you will be charged according to your chosen payment method at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. To cancel you must call us at 1-866-635-2349. See our Customer Agreement for complete terms at www.siriusxm.com. All fees and programming subject to change.</p>	A ¹	■ ²	■ ²	■ ³	A ¹	■ ²	■ ²	■ ³

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	2.0L Turbo RWD				2.0L Turbo AWD			
			6AB69 Standard 1SC	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SE	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SG	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SJ	6AB69 Standard 1SD	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SF	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SH	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SK
	UQA	Audio system feature , Bose premium 7-speaker system	■	■	--	--	■	■	--	--
	UQS	Audio system feature , Bose premium surround sound 10-speaker system 1 - Included and only available when (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound is ordered. 2 - Included and only available when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered. 3 - Also included when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered.	A ¹	A ²	■ ³	■	A ¹	A ²	■ ³	■
		Bluetooth for phone/audio , uplevel phone/audio with Natural Voice Recognition 1 - Included and only available when (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound is ordered. 2 - Also included when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered.	A ¹	■ ²	■ ²	■	A ¹	■ ²	■ ²	■
	UEU	Forward Collision Alert 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered. 2 - Also included when (Y66) Driver Assist Package is ordered.	--	A ¹	■ ²	■ ²	--	A ¹	■ ²	■ ²
	K4C	Wireless Charging 1 - Included and only available when (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound is ordered.	A ¹	■	■	■	A ¹	■	■	■
	Y65	Driver Awareness Package , includes Safety Alert Seat, (UEU) Forward Collision Alert, (UHX) Lane Keep Assist, Lane Departure Warning, (UKC) Side Blind Zone Alert, Lane Change Alert, (UFG) Rear Cross-Traffic Alert, (CE1) Rainsense wipers, (TQ5) IntelliBeam headlamps and (AYF) rear thorax air bags 1 - Upgradeable to (Y66) Driver Assist Package.	--	--	□ ¹	□ ¹	--	--	□ ¹	□ ¹
	XFE	Grille , active aero 1 - Deleted when (Y66) Driver Assist Package is ordered.	■	■	■ ¹	■ ¹	■	■	■ ¹	■ ¹

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	2.0L Turbo RWD				2.0L Turbo AWD			
			6AB69 Standard 1SC	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SE	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SG	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SJ	6AB69 Standard 1SD	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SF	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SH	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SK
	TQ5	Headlamps , IntelliBeam auto high beam control 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered.	--	A ¹	■	■	--	A ¹	■	■
	RA6	Tires , P225/45R17 all-season, run-flat	■	■	■	--	■	■	■	--
	RB7	Tires , P225/40R18 all-season, run-flat 1 - Included and only available when (PTW) 18" x 8" polished aluminum wheels are ordered. 2 - Included and only available when (RT4) 18" x 8" machined-finish aluminum wheels are ordered.	--	A ¹	A ²	--	--	A ¹	A ²	■
	QFN	Tires , P225/40R18 front and P255/35R18 rear, summer-only, run-flat 1 - Do not use summer-only tires in winter conditions, as it would adversely affect vehicle safety, performance and durability. Use only GM-approved tire and wheel combinations. Unapproved combinations may change the vehicle's performance characteristics. For important tire and wheel information, go to cadillac.com/owners/accessories.htm or see your dealer.	--	--	--	■ ¹	--	--	--	--
Q5U		Wheels , 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) polished aluminum 1 - Upgradeable to (PTW) 18" x 8" polished aluminum wheels.	A	□ ¹	--	--	A	□ ¹	--	--
	R1U	Wheels , 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) Sterling Silver premium paint 1 - Upgradeable to (Q5U) 17" x 8" polished aluminum wheels. 2 - Upgradeable to (RT4) 18" x 8" bright machined finish wheels.	□ ¹	--	□ ²	--	□ ¹	--	□ ²	--
RT4		Wheels , 18" x 8" (45.7 cm x 20.3 cm) machined-finish aluminum 1 - Upgradeable to (PTW) 18" x 8" polished aluminum wheels.	--	--	A	--	--	--	A	□ ¹
	QWH	Wheels , 18" x 8" (45.7 cm x 20.3 cm) front, 18" x 9" (45.7 cm x 22.9 cm) rear, forged aluminum with machined-finish 1 - Upgradeable to (R1Z) 18" x 8" front, 18" x 9" rear, polished aluminum wheels.	--	--	--	□ ¹	--	--	--	--

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	2.0L Turbo RWD				2.0L Turbo AWD			
			6AB69 Standard 1SC	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SE	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SG	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SJ	6AB69 Standard 1SD	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SF	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SH	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SK
	CE1	Wipers, Rainsense 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered. 2 - Also included when (Y66) Driver Assist Package is ordered.	--	A ¹	■ ²	■ ²	--	A ¹	■ ²	■ ²
	J55	Brakes , Brembo front, performance 4-wheel antilock, 4-wheel disc	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	KC4	Cooling , external engine oil cooler	--	--	--	■	--	--	--	--
	LTG	Engine , 2.0L Turbo, I4, DI, DOHC, VVT with automatic stop/start (272 hp [203 kW] @ 5500 rpm, 295 lb-ft of torque [400 N-m] @ 3000 - 4500 rpm)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	KL9	NEW! Engine control , stop-start system	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	GW6	Rear axle , 3.27 ratio	■	■	S	S	■	■	S	S
	M5N	NEW! Transmission , 8-speed automatic 1 - Must specify a transmission.	■ ¹	■ ¹	■ ¹	■ ¹	■	■	■	■

S = Standard Equipment A = Available -- (dashes) = Not Available D = ADI Available

■ = Included in Equipment Group □ = Included in Equipment Group but upgradeable

No deletions allowed to Equipment Groups. Additional options may be added; check ordering information section for compatibility.

Codes listed in the shaded column titled Ref. Only RPO Code are for internal use only and should not be ordered.

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	3.6L RWD			3.6L AWD		
			6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SN	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SQ	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SS	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SP	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SR	6AG69 Premium Collection 1ST
	AYF	Air bags , rear thorax for outboard seating positions, includes (AYG) driver and front passenger frontal (dual stage for passenger), knee and side, front and rear head curtain air bags 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered. Always use safety belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information. 2 - Also included when (Y66) Driver Assist Package is ordered. Always use safety belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information.	A ¹	■ ²	■ ²	A ¹	■ ²	■ ²
	IO5	Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System , AM/FM stereo with 8" diagonal color information display, three USB ports, auxiliary input jack, Natural Voice Recognition and Phone Integration for Apple CarPlay capability for compatible phone 1 - Upgradeable to (IO6) Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System with Embedded Navigation when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered.	□ ¹	□ ¹	--	□ ¹	□ ¹	--
	Y24	Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound , includes (U2M) SiriusXM and HD radio, (IO5) Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System and (UQS) Bose premium surround sound 10-speaker system 1 - Upgradeable to (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation.	--	□ ¹	--	--	□ ¹	--

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	3.6L RWD			3.6L AWD		
			6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SN	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SQ	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SS	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SP	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SR	6AG69 Premium Collection 1ST
	U2M	SiriusXM Satellite Radio and HD Radio SiriusXM Satellite Radio is standard on nearly all 2016 GM models. Enjoy a 3-month All Access trial subscription with over 150 channels including commercial-free music, plus sports, news and entertainment. Plus listening on the app and online is included, so you'll hear the best SiriusXM has to offer, anywhere life takes you. Welcome to the world of SiriusXM. 1 - Also included when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered. IMPORTANT: The SiriusXM Satellite Radio trial package is not provided on vehicles that are ordered for Fleet Daily Rental ("FDR") use. If you decide to continue service after your trial, the subscription plan you choose will automatically renew thereafter and you will be charged according to your chosen payment method at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. To cancel you must call us at 1-866-635-2349. See our Customer Agreement for complete terms at www.siriusxm.com. All fees and programming subject to change. 2 - IMPORTANT: The SiriusXM Satellite Radio trial package is not provided on vehicles that are ordered for Fleet Daily Rental ("FDR") use. If you decide to continue service after your trial, the subscription plan you choose will automatically renew thereafter and you will be charged according to your chosen payment method at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. To cancel you must call us at 1-866-635-2349. See our Customer Agreement for complete terms at www.siriusxm.com. All fees and programming subject to change.	■ ¹	■ ¹	■ ²	■ ¹	■ ¹	■ ²
	UQA	Audio system feature , Bose premium 7-speaker system	■	--	--	■	--	--
	UQS	Audio system feature , Bose premium surround sound 10-speaker system 1 - Included and only available when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered.	A ¹	■	■	A ¹	■	■
		Bluetooth for phone/audio , uplevel phone/audio with Natural Voice Recognition 1 - Also included when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered.	■ ¹	■ ¹	■	■ ¹	■ ¹	■
	UEU	Forward Collision Alert 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered. 2 - Also included when (Y66) Driver Assist Package is ordered.	A ¹	■ ²	■ ²	A ¹	■ ²	■ ²
	K4C	Wireless Charging	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Y65	Driver Awareness Package , includes Safety Alert Seat, (UEU) Forward Collision Alert, (UHX) Lane Keep Assist, Lane Departure Warning, (UKC) Side Blind Zone Alert, Lane Change Alert, (UFG) Rear Cross-Traffic Alert, (CE1) Rainsense wipers, (TQ5) IntelliBeam headlamps and (AYF) rear thorax air bags 1 - Upgradeable to (Y66) Driver Assist Package.	--	□ ¹	□ ¹	--	□ ¹	□ ¹

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	3.6L RWD			3.6L AWD		
			6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SN	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SQ	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SS	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SP	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SR	6AG69 Premium Collection 1ST
	XFE	Grille , active aero 1 - Deleted when (Y66) Driver Assist Package is ordered.	■	■ ¹	■ ¹	■	■ ¹	■ ¹
	TQ5	Headlamps , IntelliBeam auto high beam control 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered.	A ¹	■	■	A ¹	■	■
	RA6	Tires , P225/45R17 all-season, run-flat	■	■	--	■	■	--
	RB7	Tires , P225/40R18 all-season, run-flat 1 - Included and only available when (PTW) 18" x 8" polished aluminum wheels are ordered. 2 - Included and only available when (RT4) 18" x 8" machined-finish aluminum wheels are ordered.	A ¹	A ²	--	A ¹	A ²	■
	QFN	Tires , P225/40R18 front and P255/35R18 rear, summer-only, run-flat 1 - Do not use summer-only tires in winter conditions, as it would adversely affect vehicle safety, performance and durability. Use only GM-approved tire and wheel combinations. Unapproved combinations may change the vehicle's performance characteristics. For important tire and wheel information, go to cadillac.com/owners/accessories.html or see your dealer.	--	--	■ ¹	--	--	--
	Q5U	Wheels , 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) polished aluminum 1 - Upgradeable to (PTW) 18" x 8" polished aluminum wheels.	□ ¹	--	--	□ ¹	--	--
	R1U	Wheels , 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) Sterling Silver premium paint 1 - Upgradeable to (RT4) 18" x 8" machined finish aluminum wheels.	--	□ ¹	--	--	□ ¹	--
RT4		Wheels , 18" x 8" (45.7 cm x 20.3 cm) machined-finish aluminum 1 - Upgradeable to (PTW) 18" x 8" polished aluminum wheels.	--	A	--	--	A	□ ¹
	QWH	Wheels , 18" x 8" (45.7 cm x 20.3 cm) front, 18" x 9" (45.7 cm x 22.9 cm) rear, forged aluminum with machined-finish 1 - Upgradeable to (R1Z) 18" x 8" front, 18" x 9" rear, polished aluminum wheels.	--	--	□ ¹	--	--	--
	CE1	Wipers , Rainsense 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered. 2 - Also included when (Y66) Driver Assist Package is ordered.	A ¹	■ ²	■ ²	A ¹	■ ²	■ ²
	J55	Brakes , Brembo front, performance 4-wheel antilock, 4-wheel disc	■	■	■	■	■	■
	KC4	Cooling , external engine oil cooler	--	--	■	--	--	--

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	3.6L RWD			3.6L AWD		
			6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SN	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SQ	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SS	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SP	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SR	6AG69 Premium Collection 1ST
	LGX	NEW! Engine , 3.6L V6, SIDI, DOHC, VVT with Active Fuel Management and automatic stop/start (335 hp [250 kW] @ 6800 rpm, 285 lb-ft of torque [386 N-m] @ 5300 rpm)	■	■	■	■	■	■
	KL9	NEW! Engine control , stop-start system	■	■	■	■	■	■
	GW6	Rear axle , 3.27 ratio	■	S	S	■	S	S
	M5N	NEW! Transmission , 8-speed automatic	■	■	■	■	■	■

S = Standard Equipment A = Available -- (dashes) = Not Available D = ADI Available

■ = Included in Equipment Group □ = Included in Equipment Group but upgradeable

No deletions allowed to Equipment Groups. Additional options may be added; check ordering information section for compatibility.

Codes listed in the shaded column titled Ref. Only RPO Code are for internal use only and should not be ordered.

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	2.5L RWD	
			6AB69 Standard 1SA	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SB
	IO3	Audio system , AM/FM stereo and auxiliary input jack, dual USB ports with color information display 4.2" screen 1 - Upgradeable to (IO5) Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System when (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound is ordered.	□ ¹	--
	IO5	Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System , AM/FM stereo with 8" diagonal color information display, three USB ports, auxiliary input jack, Natural Voice Recognition and Phone Integration for Apple CarPlay capability for compatible phone 1 - Included and only available when (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound is ordered. 2 - Upgradeable to (IO6) Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System with Embedded Navigation when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered.	A ¹	□ ²
	U2K	SiriusXM Satellite Radio is standard on nearly all 2016 GM models. Enjoy a 3-month All Access trial subscription with over 150 channels including commercial-free music, plus sports, news and entertainment. Plus listening on the app and online is included, so you'll hear the best SiriusXM has to offer, anywhere life takes you. Welcome to the world of SiriusXM. 1 - Not available with (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound. IMPORTANT: The SiriusXM Satellite Radio trial package is not provided on vehicles that are ordered for Fleet Daily Rental ("FDR") use. If you decide to continue service after your trial, the subscription plan you choose will automatically renew thereafter and you will be charged according to your chosen payment method at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. To cancel you must call us at 1-866-635-2349. See our Customer Agreement for complete terms at www.siriusxm.com. All fees and programming subject to change.	■ ¹	--
	U2M	SiriusXM Satellite Radio and HD Radio SiriusXM Satellite Radio is standard on nearly all 2016 GM models. Enjoy a 3-month All Access trial subscription with over 150 channels including commercial-free music, plus sports, news and entertainment. Plus listening on the app and online is included, so you'll hear the best SiriusXM has to offer, anywhere life takes you. Welcome to the world of SiriusXM. 1 - Included and only available when (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound is ordered. IMPORTANT: The SiriusXM Satellite Radio trial package is not provided on vehicles that are ordered for Fleet Daily Rental ("FDR") use. If you decide to continue service after your trial, the subscription plan you choose will automatically renew thereafter and you will be charged according to your chosen payment method at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. To cancel you must call us at 1-866-635-2349. See our Customer Agreement for complete terms at www.siriusxm.com. All fees and programming subject to change. 2 - Also included when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered. IMPORTANT: The SiriusXM Satellite Radio trial package is not provided on vehicles that are ordered for Fleet Daily Rental ("FDR") use. If you decide to continue service after your trial, the subscription plan you choose will automatically renew thereafter and you will be charged according to your chosen payment method at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. To cancel you must call us at 1-866-635-2349. See our Customer Agreement for complete terms at www.siriusxm.com. All fees and programming subject to change.	A ¹	■ ²
	UQA	Audio system feature , Bose premium 7-speaker system	■	■
		Bluetooth for phone/audio , uplevel phone/audio with Natural Voice Recognition 1 - Included and only available when (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound is ordered. 2 - Also included when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered.	A ¹	■ ²

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	2.5L RWD	
			6AB69 Standard 1SA	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SB
	K4C	Wireless Charging 1 - Included and only available when (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound is ordered.	A ¹	■
	KTI	Tire inflation kit 1 - Not available with (RA6) P225/45R17 all-season, blackwall run-flat tires.	■ ¹	--
	RA3	Tires , P225/45R17 all-season	■	--
	RA6	Tires , P225/45R17 all-season, run-flat 1 - Included and only available when (Q5U) 17" x 8" polished aluminum wheels are ordered.	A ¹	■
	Q5W	Wheels , 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) premium painted aluminum 1 - Upgradable to (Q5U) 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) polished aluminum wheels.	□ ¹	--
Q5U		Wheels , 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) polished aluminum 1 - Upgradeable to (PTW) 18" x 8" polished aluminum wheels.	A	□ ¹
	JE5	Brakes , 4-wheel antilock, 4-wheel disc	■	--
	J55	Brakes , Brembo front, performance 4-wheel antilock, 4-wheel disc 1 - Included and only available when (Q5U) 17" x 8" polished aluminum wheels or any LPO wheels are ordered. Replaces (JE5) 4-wheel antilock, 4-wheel disc brakes.	A ¹	■
	LCV	Engine , 2.5L I4, DI, DOHC, VVT (202 hp [151 kW] @ 6300 rpm, 191 lb-ft of torque [258 N-m] @ 4400 rpm)	■	■
	GW6	Rear axle , 3.27 ratio	■	■
	M5T	NEW! Transmission , 8-speed automatic	■	■
ADDITIONAL OPTIONS				
Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	2.5L RWD	
			6AB69 Standard 1SA	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SB
PCJ		Sun and Sound Package , includes (CF5) power sunroof and (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation	--	A
Y19		Cold Weather Package , includes (KA1) heated driver and front passenger seats and (UVD) heated steering wheel rim	--	A
Y24		Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound , includes (U2M) SiriusXM and HD radio, (IO5) Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System and (UQS) Bose premium surround sound 10-speaker system 1 - Includes (UVC) Rear Vision Camera. (IO5) Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System replaces (IO3) Audio system when (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound is ordered.	A ¹	--
Y26		Cadillac CUE and Navigation , includes all (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound content, plus (IO6) Cadillac CUE with Embedded Navigation and (KI6) 110V power receptacle 1 - Included with (PCJ) Sun and Sound Package.	--	A ¹

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS				
Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	2.5L RWD	
			6AB69 Standard 1SA	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SB
PDH		NEW! LPO, All-Weather Mat Protection Package , includes (VAV) Premium all-weather floor mats, LPO and (VLI) Premium all-weather cargo mat, LPO 1 - Not available with (PCN) Summer/Winter Mat Package, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
WGI		LPO, Brushed Aluminum Interior Trim Kit 1 - Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit. 2 - Not available with interior color (H1Y) Jet Black with Jet Black accents. Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit.	A/D ¹	A/D ²
WGM		LPO, Dark Olive Ash Wood Interior Trim Kit 1 - Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit. 2 - Not available with interior color (H2P) Light Platinum with Jet Black accents. Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit.	A/D ¹	A/D ²
WGK		LPO, Natural Sapele Wood Interior Trim Kit 1 - Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
WGL		LPO, Okapi Stripe Designer Wood Interior Trim Kit 1 - Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
WCZ		LPO, Red Accented Carbon Fiber Interior Trim Kit 1 - Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
WCN		LPO, CD optical drive , glove box mounted	A/D	A/D
RYT		LPO, Cadillac Edition First Aid Kit	A/D	A/D
RWU		LPO, Cargo area organizer , collapsible	A/D	A/D
W2D		LPO, Cargo net	A/D	A/D
VYW		LPO, Floor mats , premium carpeted 1 - Included with (PCN) Summer/Winter Floor Mat Package, LPO. Not available separately with (PCN) Summer/Winter Floor Mat Package, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
S08		LPO, Highway Safety Kit , includes first aid kit, PVC tape, cotton cloth, fuse kit, bungee cord, cotton gloves, flashlight, rain poncho, screwdriver, booster cables, pliers and Need Help banner	A/D	A/D
VLI		LPO, Premium all-weather cargo mat 1 - Included with (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO. Not available separately with (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
VAV		LPO, Premium all-weather floor mats 1 - Included with (PCN) Summer/Winter Floor Mat Package, LPO and (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO. Not available separately with (PCN) Summer/Winter Floor Mat Package, LPO or (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
S6P		LPO, Remote start	A/D	--
PCN		LPO, Summer/Winter Mat Package , includes (VAV) Premium all-weather floor mats, LPO and (VYW) Premium carpeted floor mats, LPO 1 - Not available with (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO. 2 - Not available with interior color (HHN) Light Neutral with Medium Cashmere accents or (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ²
KA1		Seats , heated driver and front passenger 1 - Included and only available when (Y19) Cold Weather Package is ordered.	A	A ¹

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS				
Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	2.5L RWD	
			6AB69 Standard 1SA	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SB
CF5		Sunroof, power 1 - Included with (PCJ) Sun and Sound Package.	A	A ¹
PCW		Safety and Security Package , includes Safety Alert Seat, (UEU) Forward Collision Alert, (UHX) Lane Keep Assist, Lane Departure Warning, (UKC) Side Blind Zone Alert, Lane Change Alert, (UFG) Rear Cross-Traffic Alert, (CE1) Rainsense wipers, (N08) remote locking fuel filler door, (TQ5) IntelliBeam headlamps, (AYF) rear thorax air bags, (UTR) additional shielded theft-deterrent alarm system, (UTU) tilt sensor, (ULS) steering column lock and (PB4) locking wheel lugs	--	A
VK3		License plate bracket, front 1 - Included for required states at no charge.	A ¹	A ¹
5XS		LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) polished finish aluminum wheels 1 - Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
5XT		LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) Sterling Silver painted aluminum wheels 1 - Requires one of the following LPO wheel inserts: (RXS), (5AK), (5AL) or (5AN). Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
5XU		LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) Satin Graphite premium painted aluminum wheels 1 - Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
5XV		LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) Satin Graphite premium painted aluminum wheels 1 - Requires one of the following LPO wheel inserts: (RXS), (5AK), (5AL) or (5AN). Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
5XW		LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) ultra-bright machined finish aluminum wheels with silver premium painted pockets 1 - Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
5XY		LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) Manoojian premium painted aluminum wheels 1 - Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
5XZ		LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) gloss Black premium painted aluminum wheels 1 - Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
RXS		LPO, bright chrome wheel insert 1 - Requires (5XT) 19" Sterling Silver painted aluminum wheels, LPO or (5XV) 19" Satin Graphite premium painted aluminum wheels, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
5AK		LPO, gloss Black wheel insert 1 - Requires (5XT) 19" Sterling Silver painted aluminum wheels, LPO or (5XV) 19" Satin Graphite premium painted aluminum wheels, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
5AL		LPO, bright chrome wheel insert 1 - Requires (5XT) 19" Sterling Silver painted aluminum wheels, LPO or (5XV) 19" Satin Graphite premium painted aluminum wheels, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS				
Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	2.5L RWD	
			6AB69 Standard 1SA	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SB
5AN		LPO, Black wheel insert 1 - Requires (5XT) 19" Sterling Silver painted aluminum wheels, LPO or (5XV) 19" Satin Graphite premium painted aluminum wheels, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
WCW		LPO, Dual Exhaust Kit	A/D	A/D
5XR		LPO, Grille, Black chrome	A/D	A/D
VTD		NEW! LPO, Ground Effects Kit 1 - Requires (5V5) Rear spoiler, LPO and (WCW) Dual Exhaust Kit, LPO. Only available with exterior color (G1W) Crystal White Tricoat, (G7E) Red Obsession Tintcoat, (GAN) Radiant Silver Metallic or (GBA) Black Raven.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
5V5		LPO, Rear spoiler 1 - Requires exterior color (G1W) Crystal White Tricoat, (G7E) Red Obsession Tintcoat, (G7Q) Phantom Gray Metallic, (GAN) Radiant Silver Metallic or (GBA) Black Raven.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
VRU		LPO, Vehicle cover	A/D	A/D
SFE		LPO, Wheel locks 1 - Not available when any 19" LPO wheels are ordered. 2 - Not available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package or any 19" LPO wheels are ordered.	A/D ¹	A/D ²
Q5U		Wheels, 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) polished aluminum 1 - Upgradeable to (PTW) 18" x 8" polished aluminum wheels.	A	□ ¹
PTW		Wheels, 18" x 8" (45.7 cm x 20.3 cm) forged polished aluminum	--	A
FE9		Emissions, Federal requirements	A	A
YF5		Emissions, California state requirements	A	A
NE1		Emissions, Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont and Washington state requirements	A	A
NB8		Emissions override, California (allows a dealer in states that require California emissions - California, Connecticut, Delaware, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island or Washington - to order Federal emissions for a vehicle that will be registered in a state that has Federal emission requirements). Do not use for vehicles that will be registered in California, Connecticut, Delaware, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island or Washington. 1 - Requires (FE9) Federal emissions requirements. Not available in Maine or Vermont.	A ¹	A ¹
NB9		Emissions override, state-specific (for dealers ordering vehicles in (YF5) or (NE1) emission states - California, Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont and Washington) 1 - Allows a California dealer (YF5 emissions) to order (NE1) emissions with (NB9) emissions override code for registration in (NE1) states; or, a Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont and Washington dealer (NE1 emissions) to order (YF5) emissions with (NB9) emissions override code for registration in California.	A ¹	A ¹

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS				
Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	2.5L RWD	
			6AB69 Standard 1SA	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SB
NC7		Emissions override , Federal (for vehicles ordered by dealers in Federal emission states with (YF5) or (NE1) emissions - Not required for vehicles being shipped to California, Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont or Washington) 1 - Requires (YF5) California state emissions requirements or (NE1) Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont or Washington state emissions requirements.	A ¹	A ¹
K05		Engine block heater	A	A
SG3		NEW! LPO, V-Sport Performance Suspension Upgrade Package , includes (XBZ) 18" summer-only, run-flat tires, LPO, (SPN) 18" aluminum wheels, LPO and (FE3) performance suspension 1 - Do not use summer-only tires in winter conditions, as it would adversely affect vehicle safety, performance and durability. Use only GM-Approved tire and wheel combinations. Unapproved combinations may change the vehicle's performance characteristics. For important tire and wheel information, go to cadillac.com/owners/accessories.html or see your dealer.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
5WF		NEW! LPO, Battery Protection Package , includes battery tender, plug-in cord, 110V and carrying case with logo	A/D	A/D
5LQ		LPO, Slotted Brake Rotor and Pad Upgrade Package 1 - Not available with (VVX) Vsport Red Brake Caliper, Slotted Rotor and Pad Upgrade Package, LPO.	--	A/D ¹
VVX		LPO, Vsport Red Brake Caliper, Slotted Rotor and Pad Upgrade Package 1 - Not available with (Q5W) 17" x 8" polished aluminum wheels. 2 - Not available with (5LQ) Slotted Brake Rotor and Pad Upgrade Package, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ²
VYX		NEW! LPO, Body-color painted engine cover	A/D	A/D

S = Standard Equipment A = Available -- (dashes) = Not Available D = ADI Available

■ = Included in Equipment Group □ = Included in Equipment Group but upgradeable

No deletions allowed to Equipment Groups. Additional options may be added; check ordering information section for compatibility.

Codes listed in the shaded column titled Ref. Only RPO Code are for internal use only and should not be ordered.

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	2.0L Turbo RWD				2.0L Turbo AWD			
			6AB69 Standard 1SC	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SE	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SG	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SJ	6AB69 Standard 1SD	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SF	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SH	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SK
	IO3	Audio system , AM/FM stereo and auxiliary input jack, dual USB ports with color information display 4.2" screen 1 - Upgradeable to (IO5) Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System when (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound is ordered.	□ ¹	--	--	--	□ ¹	--	--	--
	IO5	Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System , AM/FM stereo with 8" diagonal color information display, three USB ports, auxiliary input jack, Natural Voice Recognition and Phone Integration for Apple CarPlay capability for compatible phone 1 - Included and only available when (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound is ordered. 2 - Upgradeable to (IO6) Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System with Embedded Navigation when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered.	A ¹	□ ²	□ ²	--	A ¹	□ ²	□ ²	--
Y24		Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound , includes (U2M) SiriusXM and HD radio, (IO5) Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System and (UQS) Bose premium surround sound 10-speaker system 1 - Includes (UVC) Rear Vision Camera. (IO5) Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System replaces (IO3) Audio system when (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound is ordered. 2 - Upgradeable to (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation.	A ¹	--	□ ²	--	A ¹	--	□ ²	--

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	2.0L Turbo RWD				2.0L Turbo AWD			
			6AB69 Standard 1SC	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SE	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SG	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SJ	6AB69 Standard 1SD	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SF	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SH	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SK
	U2K	<p>SiriusXM Satellite Radio is standard on nearly all 2016 GM models. Enjoy a 3-month All Access trial subscription with over 150 channels including commercial-free music, plus sports, news and entertainment. Plus listening on the app and online is included, so you'll hear the best SiriusXM has to offer, anywhere life takes you. Welcome to the world of SiriusXM.</p> <p>1 - Not available with (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound. IMPORTANT: The SiriusXM Satellite Radio trial package is not provided on vehicles that are ordered for Fleet Daily Rental ("FDR") use. If you decide to continue service after your trial, the subscription plan you choose will automatically renew thereafter and you will be charged according to your chosen payment method at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. To cancel you must call us at 1-866-635-2349. See our Customer Agreement for complete terms at www.siriusxm.com. All fees and programming subject to change.</p>	■ ¹	--	--	--	■ ¹	--	--	--

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	2.0L Turbo RWD				2.0L Turbo AWD			
			6AB69 Standard 1SC	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SE	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SG	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SJ	6AB69 Standard 1SD	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SF	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SH	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SK
	U2M	<p>SiriusXM Satellite Radio and HD Radio SiriusXM Satellite Radio is standard on nearly all 2016 GM models. Enjoy a 3-month All Access trial subscription with over 150 channels including commercial-free music, plus sports, news and entertainment. Plus listening on the app and online is included, so you'll hear the best SiriusXM has to offer, anywhere life takes you. Welcome to the world of SiriusXM.</p> <p>1 - Included and only available when (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound is ordered. IMPORTANT: The SiriusXM Satellite Radio trial package is not provided on vehicles that are ordered for Fleet Daily Rental ("FDR") use. If you decide to continue service after your trial, the subscription plan you choose will automatically renew thereafter and you will be charged according to your chosen payment method at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. To cancel you must call us at 1-866-635-2349. See our Customer Agreement for complete terms at www.siriusxm.com. All fees and programming subject to change.</p> <p>2 - Also included when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered. IMPORTANT: The SiriusXM Satellite Radio trial package is not provided on vehicles that are ordered for Fleet Daily Rental ("FDR") use. If you decide to continue service after your trial, the subscription plan you choose will automatically renew thereafter and you will be charged according to your chosen payment method at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. To cancel you must call us at 1-866-635-2349. See our Customer Agreement for complete terms at www.siriusxm.com. All fees and programming subject to change.</p> <p>3 - IMPORTANT: The SiriusXM Satellite Radio trial package is not provided on vehicles that are ordered for Fleet Daily Rental ("FDR") use. If you decide to continue service after your trial, the subscription plan you choose will automatically renew thereafter and you will be charged according to your chosen payment method at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. To cancel you must call us at 1-866-635-2349. See our Customer Agreement for complete terms at www.siriusxm.com. All fees and programming subject to change.</p>	A ¹	■ ²	■ ²	■ ³	A ¹	■ ²	■ ²	■ ³

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	2.0L Turbo RWD				2.0L Turbo AWD			
			6AB69 Standard 1SC	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SE	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SG	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SJ	6AB69 Standard 1SD	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SF	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SH	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SK
	UQA	Audio system feature , Bose premium 7-speaker system	■	■	--	--	■	■	--	--
	UQS	Audio system feature , Bose premium surround sound 10-speaker system 1 - Included and only available when (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound is ordered. 2 - Included and only available when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered. 3 - Also included when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered.	A ¹	A ²	■ ³	■	A ¹	A ²	■ ³	■
		Bluetooth for phone/audio , uplevel phone/audio with Natural Voice Recognition 1 - Included and only available when (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound is ordered. 2 - Also included when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered.	A ¹	■ ²	■ ²	■	A ¹	■ ²	■ ²	■
	UEU	Forward Collision Alert 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered. 2 - Also included when (Y66) Driver Assist Package is ordered.	--	A ¹	■ ²	■ ²	--	A ¹	■ ²	■ ²
	K4C	Wireless Charging 1 - Included and only available when (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound is ordered.	A ¹	■	■	■	A ¹	■	■	■
	Y65	Driver Awareness Package , includes Safety Alert Seat, (UEU) Forward Collision Alert, (UHX) Lane Keep Assist, Lane Departure Warning, (UKC) Side Blind Zone Alert, Lane Change Alert, (UFG) Rear Cross-Traffic Alert, (CE1) Rainsense wipers, (TQ5) IntelliBeam headlamps and (AYF) rear thorax air bags 1 - Upgradeable to (Y66) Driver Assist Package.	--	--	□ ¹	□ ¹	--	--	□ ¹	□ ¹
	XFE	Grille , active aero 1 - Deleted when (Y66) Driver Assist Package is ordered.	■	■	■ ¹	■ ¹	■	■	■ ¹	■ ¹

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	2.0L Turbo RWD				2.0L Turbo AWD			
			6AB69 Standard 1SC	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SE	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SG	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SJ	6AB69 Standard 1SD	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SF	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SH	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SK
	TQ5	Headlamps , IntelliBeam auto high beam control 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered.	--	A ¹	■	■	--	A ¹	■	■
	RA6	Tires , P225/45R17 all-season, run-flat	■	■	■	--	■	■	■	--
	RB7	Tires , P225/40R18 all-season, run-flat 1 - Included and only available when (PTW) 18" x 8" polished aluminum wheels are ordered. 2 - Included and only available when (RT4) 18" x 8" machined-finish aluminum wheels are ordered.	--	A ¹	A ²	--	--	A ¹	A ²	■
	QFN	Tires , P225/40R18 front and P255/35R18 rear, summer-only, run-flat 1 - Do not use summer-only tires in winter conditions, as it would adversely affect vehicle safety, performance and durability. Use only GM-approved tire and wheel combinations. Unapproved combinations may change the vehicle's performance characteristics. For important tire and wheel information, go to cadillac.com/owners/accessories.htm or see your dealer.	--	--	--	■ ¹	--	--	--	--
Q5U		Wheels , 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) polished aluminum 1 - Upgradeable to (PTW) 18" x 8" polished aluminum wheels.	A	□ ¹	--	--	A	□ ¹	--	--
	R1U	Wheels , 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) Sterling Silver premium paint 1 - Upgradeable to (Q5U) 17" x 8" polished aluminum wheels. 2 - Upgradeable to (RT4) 18" x 8" bright machined finish wheels.	□ ¹	--	□ ²	--	□ ¹	--	□ ²	--
RT4		Wheels , 18" x 8" (45.7 cm x 20.3 cm) machined-finish aluminum 1 - Upgradeable to (PTW) 18" x 8" polished aluminum wheels.	--	--	A	--	--	--	A	□ ¹
	QWH	Wheels , 18" x 8" (45.7 cm x 20.3 cm) front, 18" x 9" (45.7 cm x 22.9 cm) rear, forged aluminum with machined-finish 1 - Upgradeable to (R1Z) 18" x 8" front, 18" x 9" rear, polished aluminum wheels.	--	--	--	□ ¹	--	--	--	--

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	2.0L Turbo RWD				2.0L Turbo AWD			
			6AB69 Standard 1SC	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SE	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SG	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SJ	6AB69 Standard 1SD	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SF	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SH	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SK
	CE1	Wipers, Rainsense 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered. 2 - Also included when (Y66) Driver Assist Package is ordered.	--	A ¹	■ ²	■ ²	--	A ¹	■ ²	■ ²
	J55	Brakes , Brembo front, performance 4-wheel antilock, 4-wheel disc	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	KC4	Cooling , external engine oil cooler	--	--	--	■	--	--	--	--
	LTG	Engine , 2.0L Turbo, I4, DI, DOHC, VVT with automatic stop/start (272 hp [203 kW] @ 5500 rpm, 295 lb-ft of torque [400 N-m] @ 3000 - 4500 rpm)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	KL9	NEW! Engine control , stop-start system	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	GW6	Rear axle , 3.27 ratio	■	■	S	S	■	■	S	S
	M5N	NEW! Transmission , 8-speed automatic 1 - Must specify a transmission.	■ ¹	■ ¹	■ ¹	■ ¹	■	■	■	■
ADDITIONAL OPTIONS										
Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	2.0L Turbo RWD				2.0L Turbo AWD			
			6AB69 Standard 1SC	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SE	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SG	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SJ	6AB69 Standard 1SD	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SF	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SH	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SK
PCJ		Sun and Sound Package , includes (CF5) power sunroof and (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation	--	A	--	--	--	A	--	--
Y19		Cold Weather Package , includes (KA1) heated driver and front passenger seats and (UVD) heated steering wheel rim	--	A	A	A	--	A	A	A

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS										
Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	2.0L Turbo RWD				2.0L Turbo AWD			
			6AB69 Standard 1SC	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SE	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SG	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SJ	6AB69 Standard 1SD	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SF	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SH	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SK
Y24		Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound , includes (U2M) SiriusXM and HD radio, (IO5) Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System and (UQS) Bose premium surround sound 10-speaker system 1 - Includes (UVC) Rear Vision Camera. (IO5) Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System replaces (IO3) Audio system when (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound is ordered. 2 - Upgradeable to (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation.	A ¹	--	□ ²	--	A ¹	--	□ ²	--
Y26		Cadillac CUE and Navigation , includes all (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound content, plus (IO6) Cadillac CUE with Embedded Navigation and (KI6) 110V power receptacle 1 - Included with (PCJ) Sun and Sound Package.	--	A ¹	A	S	--	A ¹	A	S
PDH		NEW! LPO, All-Weather Mat Protection Package , includes (VAV) Premium all-weather floor mats, LPO and (VLI) Premium all-weather cargo mat, LPO 1 - Not available with (PCN) Summer/Winter Mat Package, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
WGI		LPO, Brushed Aluminum Interior Trim Kit 1 - Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit. 2 - Not available with interior color (H1Y) Jet Black with Jet Black accents. Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit.	A/D ¹	A/D ²	A/D ²	A/D ²	A/D ¹	A/D ²	A/D ²	A/D ²
WGM		LPO, Dark Olive Ash Wood Interior Trim Kit 1 - Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit. 2 - Not available with interior color (H2P) Light Platinum with Jet Black accents. Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit.	A/D ¹	A/D ²	A/D ²	A/D ²	A/D ¹	A/D ²	A/D ²	A/D ²

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS										
Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	2.0L Turbo RWD				2.0L Turbo AWD			
			6AB69 Standard 1SC	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SE	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SG	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SJ	6AB69 Standard 1SD	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SF	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SH	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SK
WGK		LPO, Natural Sapele Wood Interior Trim Kit 1 - Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit. 2 - Not available with interior color (HEY) Kona Brown with Jet Black accents. Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ²	A/D ²	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ²	A/D ²
WGL		LPO, Okapi Stripe Designer Wood Interior Trim Kit 1 - Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
WCZ		LPO, Red Accented Carbon Fiber Interior Trim Kit 1 - Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit. 2 - Not available with interior color (HHP) Morello Red with Jet Black accents. Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ²	A/D ²	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ²	A/D ²
SC2		LPO, Black suede steering wheel 1 - Requires (Y19) Cold Weather Package. Includes (SA7) Black suede shift knob, LPO. Not available with interior color (HHN) Light Neutral with Medium Cashmere accents or (M3L) 6-speed manual transmission. 2 - Requires (Y19) Cold Weather Package. Includes (SA7) Black suede shift knob, LPO. Not available with interior color (HHN) Light Neutral with Medium Cashmere accents.	--	--	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	--	--	A/D ²	A/D ²
WCN		LPO, CD optical drive , glove box mounted	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D
RYT		LPO, Cadillac Edition First Aid Kit	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D
RWU		LPO, Cargo area organizer , collapsible	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D
W2D		LPO, Cargo net	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D
VYW		LPO, Floor mats , premium carpeted 1 - Included with (PCN) Summer/Winter Floor Mat Package, LPO. Not available separately with (PCN) Summer/Winter Floor Mat Package, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS										
Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	2.0L Turbo RWD				2.0L Turbo AWD			
			6AB69 Standard 1SC	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SE	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SG	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SJ	6AB69 Standard 1SD	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SF	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SH	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SK
S08		LPO, Highway Safety Kit , includes first aid kit, PVC tape, cotton cloth, fuse kit, bungee cord, cotton gloves, flashlight, rain poncho, screwdriver, booster cables, pliers and Need Help banner	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D
VLI		LPO, Premium all-weather cargo mat 1 - Included with (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO. Not available separately with (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
VAV		LPO, Premium all-weather floor mats 1 - Included with (PCN) Summer/Winter Floor Mat Package, LPO and (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO. Not available separately with (PCN) Summer/Winter Floor Mat Package, LPO or (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
S6P		LPO, Remote start 1 - Not available with (M3L) 6-speed manual transmission.	A/D ¹	--	--	--	A/D	--	--	--
PCN		LPO, Summer/Winter Mat Package , includes (VAV) Premium all-weather floor mats, LPO and (VYW) Premium carpeted floor mats, LPO 1 - Not available with (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO. 2 - Not available with interior color (HHN) Light Neutral with Medium Cashmere accents or (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ²	A/D ²	A/D ²	A/D ¹	A/D ²	A/D ²	A/D ²
KA1		Seats , heated driver and front passenger 1 - Included and only available when (Y19) Cold Weather Package is ordered.	A	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹
CF5		Sunroof, power 1 - Included with (PCJ) Sun and Sound Package.	A	A ¹	A	A	A	A ¹	A	A

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS										
Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	2.0L Turbo RWD				2.0L Turbo AWD			
			6AB69 Standard 1SC	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SE	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SG	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SJ	6AB69 Standard 1SD	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SF	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SH	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SK
PCW		Safety and Security Package , includes Safety Alert Seat, (UEU) Forward Collision Alert, (UHX) Lane Keep Assist, Lane Departure Warning, (UKC) Side Blind Zone Alert, Lane Change Alert, (UFG) Rear Cross-Traffic Alert, (CE1) Rainsense wipers, (N08) remote locking fuel filler door, (TQ5) IntelliBeam headlamps, (AYF) rear thorax air bags, (UTR) additional shielded theft-deterrent alarm system, (UTU) tilt sensor, (ULS) steering column lock and (PB4) locking wheel lugs	--	A	--	--	--	A	--	--
Y61		Advanced Security Package , includes (UTR) additional shielded theft-deterrent alarm system, (UTU) vehicle inclination tilt sensor, (N08) remote locking fuel filler door, (ULS) steering column lock and (PB4) locking wheel lugs	--	--	A	A	--	--	A	A
Y66		Driver Assist Package , includes all (Y65) Driver Awareness Package content plus (KSG) adaptive cruise control, (AX7) Automatic Safety Belt Tightening, (J77) electronic parking brake, (UVZ) Front and Rear Automatic Braking and (UV6) full-color Head-Up Display 1 - Requires (Y19) Cold Weather Package and (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation. Not available with (M3L) 6-speed manual transmission. 2 - Requires (Y19) Cold Weather Package. Not available with (M3L) 6-speed manual transmission. 3 - Requires (Y19) Cold Weather Package and (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation. 4 - Requires (Y19) Cold Weather Package.	--	--	A ¹	A ²	--	--	A ³	A ⁴
VK3		License plate bracket, front 1 - Included for required states at no charge.	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS										
Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	2.0L Turbo RWD				2.0L Turbo AWD			
			6AB69 Standard 1SC	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SE	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SG	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SJ	6AB69 Standard 1SD	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SF	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SH	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SK
5XS		LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) polished finish aluminum wheels 1 - Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	--	--	--	--
5XT		LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) Sterling Silver painted aluminum wheels 1 - Requires one of the following LPO wheel inserts: (RXS), (5AK), (5AL) or (5AN). Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	--	--	--	--
5XU		LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) Satin Graphite premium painted aluminum wheels 1 - Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	--	--	--	--
5XV		LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) Satin Graphite premium painted aluminum wheels 1 - Requires one of the following LPO wheel inserts: (RXS), (5AK), (5AL) or (5AN). Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	--	--	--	--
5XW		LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) ultra-bright machined finish aluminum wheels with silver premium painted pockets 1 - Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	--	--	--	--
5XY		LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) Manoogian premium painted aluminum wheels 1 - Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	--	--	--	--

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS										
Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	2.0L Turbo RWD				2.0L Turbo AWD			
			6AB69 Standard 1SC	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SE	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SG	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SJ	6AB69 Standard 1SD	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SF	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SH	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SK
5XZ		LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) gloss Black premium painted aluminum wheels 1 - Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	--	--	--	--
RXS		LPO, bright chrome wheel insert 1 - Requires (5XT) 19" Sterling Silver painted aluminum wheels, LPO or (5XV) 19" Satin Graphite premium painted aluminum wheels, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	--	--	--	--
5AK		LPO, gloss Black wheel insert 1 - Requires (5XT) 19" Sterling Silver painted aluminum wheels, LPO or (5XV) 19" Satin Graphite premium painted aluminum wheels, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	--	--	--	--
5AL		LPO, bright chrome wheel insert 1 - Requires (5XT) 19" Sterling Silver painted aluminum wheels, LPO or (5XV) 19" Satin Graphite premium painted aluminum wheels, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	--	--	--	--
5AN		LPO, Black wheel insert 1 - Requires (5XT) 19" Sterling Silver painted aluminum wheels, LPO or (5XV) 19" Satin Graphite premium painted aluminum wheels, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	--	--	--	--
5XR		LPO, Grille, Black chrome 1 - Not available with (Y66) Driver Assist Package.	A/D	A/D	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D	A/D	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
VTD		NEW! LPO, Ground Effects Kit 1 - Requires (5V5) Rear spoiler, LPO. Only available with exterior color (G1W) Crystal White Tricoat, (G7E) Red Obsession Tintcoat, (GAN) Radiant Silver Metallic or (GBA) Black Raven.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
5V5		LPO, Rear spoiler 1 - Requires exterior color (G1W) Crystal White Tricoat, (G7E) Red Obsession Tintcoat, (G7Q) Phantom Gray Metallic, (GAN) Radiant Silver Metallic or (GBA) Black Raven.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
VRU		LPO, Vehicle cover	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS										
Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	2.0L Turbo RWD				2.0L Turbo AWD			
			6AB69 Standard 1SC	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SE	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SG	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SJ	6AB69 Standard 1SD	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SF	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SH	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SK
SFE		LPO, Wheel locks 1 - Not available when any 19" LPO wheels are ordered. 2 - Not available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package or any 19" LPO wheels are ordered. 3 - Not available when (Y61) Advanced Security Package or any 19" LPO wheels are ordered.	A/D ¹	A/D ²	A/D ³	A/D ³	A/D ¹	A/D ²	A/D ³	A/D ³
Q5U		Wheels, 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) polished aluminum 1 - Upgradeable to (PTW) 18" x 8" polished aluminum wheels.	A	□ ¹	--	--	A	□ ¹	--	--
PTW		Wheels, 18" x 8" (45.7 cm x 20.3 cm) forged polished aluminum	--	A	--	--	--	A	--	A
RT4		Wheels, 18" x 8" (45.7 cm x 20.3 cm) machined-finish aluminum 1 - Upgradeable to (PTW) 18" x 8" polished aluminum wheels.	--	--	A	--	--	--	A	□ ¹
R1Z		Wheels, 18" x 8" (45.7 cm x 20.3 cm) front, 18" x 9" (45.7 cm x 22.9 cm) rear, polished aluminum	--	--	--	A	--	--	--	--
FE9		Emissions, Federal requirements	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
YF5		Emissions, California state requirements	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
NE1		Emissions, Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont and Washington state requirements	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS										
Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	2.0L Turbo RWD				2.0L Turbo AWD			
			6AB69 Standard 1SC	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SE	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SG	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SJ	6AB69 Standard 1SD	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SF	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SH	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SK
NB8		Emissions override , California (allows a dealer in states that require California emissions - California, Connecticut, Delaware, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island or Washington - to order Federal emissions for a vehicle that will be registered in a state that has Federal emission requirements). Do not use for vehicles that will be registered in California, Connecticut, Delaware, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island or Washington. 1 - Requires (FE9) Federal emissions requirements. Not available in Maine or Vermont.	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹
NB9		Emissions override , state-specific (for dealers ordering vehicles in (YF5) or (NE1) emission states - California, Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont and Washington) 1 - Allows a California dealer (YF5 emissions) to order (NE1) emissions with (NB9) emissions override code for registration in (NE1) states; or, a Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont and Washington dealer (NE1 emissions) to order (YF5) emissions with (NB9) emissions override code for registration in California.	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS										
Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	2.0L Turbo RWD				2.0L Turbo AWD			
			6AB69 Standard 1SC	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SE	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SG	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SJ	6AB69 Standard 1SD	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SF	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SH	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SK
NC7		Emissions override , Federal (for vehicles ordered by dealers in Federal emission states with (YF5) or (NE1) emissions - Not required for vehicles being shipped to California, Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont or Washington) 1 - Requires (YF5) California state emissions requirements or (NE1) Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont or Washington state emissions requirements.	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹
K05		Engine block heater	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
SG3		NEW! LPO, V-Sport Performance Suspension Upgrade Package , includes (XBZ) 18" summer-only, run-flat tires, LPO, (SPN) 18" aluminum wheels, LPO and (FE3) performance suspension 1 - Do not use summer-only tires in winter conditions, as it would adversely affect vehicle safety, performance and durability. Use only GM-Approved tire and wheel combinations. Unapproved combinations may change the vehicle's performance characteristics. For important tire and wheel information, go to cadillac.com/owners/accessories.htm or see your dealer.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	--	--	--	--
5WF		NEW! LPO, Battery Protection Package , includes battery tender, plug-in cord, 110V and carrying case with logo	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D
5LQ		LPO, Slotted Brake Rotor and Pad Upgrade Package 1 - Not available with (VVX) Vsport Red Brake Caliper, Slotted Rotor and Pad Upgrade Package, LPO.	--	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	--	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS										
Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	2.0L Turbo RWD				2.0L Turbo AWD			
			6AB69 Standard 1SC	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SE	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SG	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SJ	6AB69 Standard 1SD	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SF	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SH	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SK
VVX		LPO, Vsport Red Brake Caliper, Slotted Rotor and Pad Upgrade Package 1 - Not available with (5LQ) Slotted Brake Rotor and Pad Upgrade Package, LPO.	A/D	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
VYX		NEW! LPO, Body-color painted engine cover	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D
M3L		Transmission , 6-speed manual for RWD 1 - Must specify a transmission.	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	--	--	--	--

S = Standard Equipment A = Available -- (dashes) = Not Available D = ADI Available

■ = Included in Equipment Group □ = Included in Equipment Group but upgradeable

No deletions allowed to Equipment Groups. Additional options may be added; check ordering information section for compatibility.

Codes listed in the shaded column titled Ref. Only RPO Code are for internal use only and should not be ordered.

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	3.6L RWD			3.6L AWD		
			6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SN	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SQ	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SS	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SP	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SR	6AG69 Premium Collection 1ST
	AYF	Air bags , rear thorax for outboard seating positions, includes (AYG) driver and front passenger frontal (dual stage for passenger), knee and side, front and rear head curtain air bags 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered. Always use safety belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information. 2 - Also included when (Y66) Driver Assist Package is ordered. Always use safety belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information.	A ¹	■ ²	■ ²	A ¹	■ ²	■ ²
	IO5	Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System , AM/FM stereo with 8" diagonal color information display, three USB ports, auxiliary input jack, Natural Voice Recognition and Phone Integration for Apple CarPlay capability for compatible phone 1 - Upgradeable to (IO6) Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System with Embedded Navigation when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered.	□ ¹	□ ¹	--	□ ¹	□ ¹	--
	Y24	Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound , includes (U2M) SiriusXM and HD radio, (IO5) Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System and (UQS) Bose premium surround sound 10-speaker system 1 - Upgradeable to (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation.	--	□ ¹	--	--	□ ¹	--

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	3.6L RWD			3.6L AWD		
			6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SN	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SQ	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SS	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SP	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SR	6AG69 Premium Collection 1ST
	U2M	SiriusXM Satellite Radio and HD Radio SiriusXM Satellite Radio is standard on nearly all 2016 GM models. Enjoy a 3-month All Access trial subscription with over 150 channels including commercial-free music, plus sports, news and entertainment. Plus listening on the app and online is included, so you'll hear the best SiriusXM has to offer, anywhere life takes you. Welcome to the world of SiriusXM. 1 - Also included when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered. IMPORTANT: The SiriusXM Satellite Radio trial package is not provided on vehicles that are ordered for Fleet Daily Rental ("FDR") use. If you decide to continue service after your trial, the subscription plan you choose will automatically renew thereafter and you will be charged according to your chosen payment method at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. To cancel you must call us at 1-866-635-2349. See our Customer Agreement for complete terms at www.siriusxm.com. All fees and programming subject to change. 2 - IMPORTANT: The SiriusXM Satellite Radio trial package is not provided on vehicles that are ordered for Fleet Daily Rental ("FDR") use. If you decide to continue service after your trial, the subscription plan you choose will automatically renew thereafter and you will be charged according to your chosen payment method at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. To cancel you must call us at 1-866-635-2349. See our Customer Agreement for complete terms at www.siriusxm.com. All fees and programming subject to change.	■ ¹	■ ¹	■ ²	■ ¹	■ ¹	■ ²
	UQA	Audio system feature , Bose premium 7-speaker system	■	--	--	■	--	--
	UQS	Audio system feature , Bose premium surround sound 10-speaker system 1 - Included and only available when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered.	A ¹	■	■	A ¹	■	■
		Bluetooth for phone/audio , uplevel phone/audio with Natural Voice Recognition 1 - Also included when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered.	■ ¹	■ ¹	■	■ ¹	■ ¹	■
	UEU	Forward Collision Alert 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered. 2 - Also included when (Y66) Driver Assist Package is ordered.	A ¹	■ ²	■ ²	A ¹	■ ²	■ ²
	K4C	Wireless Charging	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Y65	Driver Awareness Package , includes Safety Alert Seat, (UEU) Forward Collision Alert, (UHX) Lane Keep Assist, Lane Departure Warning, (UKC) Side Blind Zone Alert, Lane Change Alert, (UFG) Rear Cross-Traffic Alert, (CE1) Rainsense wipers, (TQ5) IntelliBeam headlamps and (AYF) rear thorax air bags 1 - Upgradeable to (Y66) Driver Assist Package.	--	□ ¹	□ ¹	--	□ ¹	□ ¹

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	3.6L RWD			3.6L AWD		
			6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SN	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SQ	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SS	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SP	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SR	6AG69 Premium Collection 1ST
	XFE	Grille , active aero 1 - Deleted when (Y66) Driver Assist Package is ordered.	■	■ ¹	■ ¹	■	■ ¹	■ ¹
	TQ5	Headlamps , IntelliBeam auto high beam control 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered.	A ¹	■	■	A ¹	■	■
	RA6	Tires , P225/45R17 all-season, run-flat	■	■	--	■	■	--
	RB7	Tires , P225/40R18 all-season, run-flat 1 - Included and only available when (PTW) 18" x 8" polished aluminum wheels are ordered. 2 - Included and only available when (RT4) 18" x 8" machined-finish aluminum wheels are ordered.	A ¹	A ²	--	A ¹	A ²	■
	QFN	Tires , P225/40R18 front and P255/35R18 rear, summer-only, run-flat 1 - Do not use summer-only tires in winter conditions, as it would adversely affect vehicle safety, performance and durability. Use only GM-approved tire and wheel combinations. Unapproved combinations may change the vehicle's performance characteristics. For important tire and wheel information, go to cadillac.com/owners/accessories.html or see your dealer.	--	--	■ ¹	--	--	--
	Q5U	Wheels , 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) polished aluminum 1 - Upgradeable to (PTW) 18" x 8" polished aluminum wheels.	□ ¹	--	--	□ ¹	--	--
	R1U	Wheels , 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) Sterling Silver premium paint 1 - Upgradeable to (RT4) 18" x 8" machined finish aluminum wheels.	--	□ ¹	--	--	□ ¹	--
RT4		Wheels , 18" x 8" (45.7 cm x 20.3 cm) machined-finish aluminum 1 - Upgradeable to (PTW) 18" x 8" polished aluminum wheels.	--	A	--	--	A	□ ¹
	QWH	Wheels , 18" x 8" (45.7 cm x 20.3 cm) front, 18" x 9" (45.7 cm x 22.9 cm) rear, forged aluminum with machined-finish 1 - Upgradeable to (R1Z) 18" x 8" front, 18" x 9" rear, polished aluminum wheels.	--	--	□ ¹	--	--	--
	CE1	Wipers , Rainsense 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered. 2 - Also included when (Y66) Driver Assist Package is ordered.	A ¹	■ ²	■ ²	A ¹	■ ²	■ ²
	J55	Brakes , Brembo front, performance 4-wheel antilock, 4-wheel disc	■	■	■	■	■	■
	KC4	Cooling , external engine oil cooler	--	--	■	--	--	--

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	3.6L RWD			3.6L AWD		
			6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SN	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SQ	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SS	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SP	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SR	6AG69 Premium Collection 1ST
	LGX	NEW! Engine , 3.6L V6, SIDI, DOHC, VVT with Active Fuel Management and automatic stop/start (335 hp [250 kW] @ 6800 rpm, 285 lb-ft of torque [386 N-m] @ 5300 rpm)	■	■	■	■	■	■
	KL9	NEW! Engine control , stop-start system	■	■	■	■	■	■
	GW6	Rear axle , 3.27 ratio	■	S	S	■	S	S
	M5N	NEW! Transmission , 8-speed automatic	■	■	■	■	■	■
ADDITIONAL OPTIONS								
Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	3.6L RWD			3.6L AWD		
			6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SN	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SQ	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SS	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SP	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SR	6AG69 Premium Collection 1ST
Y19		Cold Weather Package , includes (KA1) heated driver and front passenger seats and (UVD) heated steering wheel rim	A	A	A	A	A	A
Y26		Cadillac CUE and Navigation , includes all (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound content, plus (IO6) Cadillac CUE with Embedded Navigation and (KI6) 110V power receptacle	A	A	S	A	A	S
PDH		NEW! LPO, All-Weather Mat Protection Package , includes (VAV) Premium all-weather floor mats, LPO and (VLI) Premium all-weather cargo mat, LPO 1 - Not available with (PCN) Summer/Winter Mat Package, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
WGI		LPO, Brushed Aluminum Interior Trim Kit 1 - Not available with interior color (H1Y) Jet Black with Jet Black accents. Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
WGM		LPO, Dark Olive Ash Wood Interior Trim Kit 1 - Not available with interior color (H2P) Light Platinum with Jet Black accents. Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
WGK		LPO, Natural Sapele Wood Interior Trim Kit 1 - Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit. 2 - Not available with interior color (HEY) Kona Brown with Jet Black accents. Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit.	A/D ¹	A/D ²	A/D ²	A/D ¹	A/D ²	A/D ²
WGL		LPO, Okapi Stripe Designer Wood Interior Trim Kit 1 - Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS								
Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	3.6L RWD			3.6L AWD		
			6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SN	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SQ	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SS	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SP	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SR	6AG69 Premium Collection 1ST
WCZ		LPO, Red Accented Carbon Fiber Interior Trim Kit 1 - Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit. 2 - Not available with interior color (HHP) Morello Red with Jet Black accents. Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit.	A/D ¹	A/D ²	A/D ²	A/D ¹	A/D ²	A/D ²
SC2		LPO, Black suede steering wheel 1 - Requires (Y19) Cold Weather Package. Includes (SA7) Black suede shift knob, LPO. Not available with interior color (HHN) Light Neutral with Medium Cashmere accents.	--	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	--	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
WCN		LPO, CD optical drive , glove box mounted	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D
RYT		LPO, Cadillac Edition First Aid Kit	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D
RWU		LPO, Cargo area organizer , collapsible	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D
W2D		LPO, Cargo net	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D
VYW		LPO, Floor mats , premium carpeted 1 - Included with (PCN) Summer/Winter Floor Mat Package, LPO. Not available separately with (PCN) Summer/Winter Floor Mat Package, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
S08		LPO, Highway Safety Kit , includes first aid kit, PVC tape, cotton cloth, fuse kit, bungee cord, cotton gloves, flashlight, rain poncho, screwdriver, booster cables, pliers and Need Help banner	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D
VLI		LPO, Premium all-weather cargo mat 1 - Included with (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO. Not available separately with (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
VAV		LPO, Premium all-weather floor mats 1 - Included with (PCN) Summer/Winter Floor Mat Package, LPO and (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO. Not available separately with (PCN) Summer/Winter Floor Mat Package, LPO or (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
PCN		LPO, Summer/Winter Mat Package , includes (VAV) Premium all-weather floor mats, LPO and (VYW) Premium carpeted floor mats, LPO 1 - Not available with interior color (HHN) Light Neutral with Medium Cashmere accents or (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
CF5		Sunroof , power	A	A	A	A	A	A

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS								
Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	3.6L RWD			3.6L AWD		
			6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SN	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SQ	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SS	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SP	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SR	6AG69 Premium Collection 1ST
PCW		Safety and Security Package , includes Safety Alert Seat, (UEU) Forward Collision Alert, (UHX) Lane Keep Assist, Lane Departure Warning, (UKC) Side Blind Zone Alert, Lane Change Alert, (UFG) Rear Cross-Traffic Alert, (CE1) Rainsense wipers, (N08) remote locking fuel filler door, (TQ5) IntelliBeam headlamps, (AYF) rear thorax air bags, (UTR) additional shielded theft-deterrent alarm system, (UTU) tilt sensor, (ULS) steering column lock and (PB4) locking wheel lugs	A	--	--	A	--	--
Y61		Advanced Security Package , includes (UTR) additional shielded theft-deterrent alarm system, (UTU) vehicle inclination tilt sensor, (N08) remote locking fuel filler door, (ULS) steering column lock and (PB4) locking wheel lugs	--	A	A	--	A	A
Y66		Driver Assist Package , includes all (Y65) Driver Awareness Package content plus (KSG) adaptive cruise control, (AX7) Automatic Safety Belt Tightening, (J77) electronic parking brake, (UVZ) Front and Rear Automatic Braking and (UV6) full-color Head-Up Display 1 - Requires (Y19) Cold Weather Package and (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation. 2 - Requires (Y19) Cold Weather Package.	--	A ¹	A ²	--	A ¹	A ²
VK3		License plate bracket , front 1 - Included for required states at no charge.	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹
5XS		LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) polished finish aluminum wheels 1 - Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	--	--	--
5XT		LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) Sterling Silver painted aluminum wheels 1 - Requires one of the following LPO wheel inserts: (RXS), (5AK), (5AL) or (5AN). Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	--	--	--
5XU		LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) Satin Graphite premium painted aluminum wheels 1 - Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	--	--	--

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS								
Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	3.6L RWD			3.6L AWD		
			6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SN	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SQ	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SS	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SP	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SR	6AG69 Premium Collection 1ST
5XV		LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) Satin Graphite premium painted aluminum wheels 1 - Requires one of the following LPO wheel inserts: (RXS), (5AK), (5AL) or (5AN). Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	--	--	--
5XW		LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) ultra-bright machined finish aluminum wheels with silver premium painted pockets 1 - Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	--	--	--
5XY		LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) Manooagian premium painted aluminum wheels 1 - Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	--	--	--
5XZ		LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) gloss Black premium painted aluminum wheels 1 - Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	--	--	--
RXS		LPO, bright chrome wheel insert 1 - Requires (5XT) 19" Sterling Silver painted aluminum wheels, LPO or (5XV) 19" Satin Graphite premium painted aluminum wheels, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	--	--	--
5AK		LPO, gloss Black wheel insert 1 - Requires (5XT) 19" Sterling Silver painted aluminum wheels, LPO or (5XV) 19" Satin Graphite premium painted aluminum wheels, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	--	--	--
5AL		LPO, bright chrome wheel insert 1 - Requires (5XT) 19" Sterling Silver painted aluminum wheels, LPO or (5XV) 19" Satin Graphite premium painted aluminum wheels, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	--	--	--
5AN		LPO, Black wheel insert 1 - Requires (5XT) 19" Sterling Silver painted aluminum wheels, LPO or (5XV) 19" Satin Graphite premium painted aluminum wheels, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	--	--	--
5XR		LPO, Grille, Black chrome 1 - Not available with (Y66) Driver Assist Package.	A/D	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
VTD		NEW! LPO, Ground Effects Kit 1 - Requires (5V5) Rear spoiler, LPO. Only available with exterior color (G1W) Crystal White Tricoat, (G7E) Red Obsession Tintcoat, (GAN) Radiant Silver Metallic or (GBA) Black Raven.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS								
Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	3.6L RWD			3.6L AWD		
			6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SN	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SQ	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SS	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SP	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SR	6AG69 Premium Collection 1ST
5V5		LPO, Rear spoiler 1 - Requires exterior color (G1W) Crystal White Tricoat, (G7E) Red Obsession Tintcoat, (G7Q) Phantom Gray Metallic, (GAN) Radiant Silver Metallic or (GBA) Black Raven.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
VRU		LPO, Vehicle cover	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D
SFE		LPO, Wheel locks 1 - Not available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package or any 19" LPO wheels are ordered. 2 - Not available when (Y61) Advanced Security Package or any 19" LPO wheels are ordered.	A/D ¹	A/D ²	A/D ²	A/D ¹	A/D ²	A/D ²
PTW		Wheels , 18" x 8" (45.7 cm x 20.3 cm) forged polished aluminum	A	--	--	A	--	A
RT4		Wheels , 18" x 8" (45.7 cm x 20.3 cm) machined-finish aluminum 1 - Upgradeable to (PTW) 18" x 8" polished aluminum wheels.	--	A	--	--	A	□ ¹
R1Z		Wheels , 18" x 8" (45.7 cm x 20.3 cm) front, 18" x 9" (45.7 cm x 22.9 cm) rear, polished aluminum	--	--	A	--	--	--
Y4Q		Track Performance Package , includes (JE2) performance brake linings and heavy-duty 600W engine cooling fan 1 - Not available with (CF5) power sunroof.	--	--	A ¹	--	--	--
FE9		Emissions , Federal requirements	A	A	A	A	A	A
YF5		Emissions , California state requirements	A	A	A	A	A	A
NE1		Emissions , Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont and Washington state requirements	A	A	A	A	A	A
NB8		Emissions override , California (allows a dealer in states that require California emissions - California, Connecticut, Delaware, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island or Washington - to order Federal emissions for a vehicle that will be registered in a state that has Federal emission requirements). Do not use for vehicles that will be registered in California, Connecticut, Delaware, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island or Washington. 1 - Requires (FE9) Federal emissions requirements. Not available in Maine or Vermont.	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS								
Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	3.6L RWD			3.6L AWD		
			6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SN	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SQ	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SS	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SP	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SR	6AG69 Premium Collection 1ST
NB9		Emissions override , state-specific (for dealers ordering vehicles in (YF5) or (NE1) emission states - California, Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont and Washington) 1 - Allows a California dealer (YF5 emissions) to order (NE1) emissions with (NB9) emissions override code for registration in (NE1) states; or, a Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont and Washington dealer (NE1 emissions) to order (YF5) emissions with (NB9) emissions override code for registration in California.	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹
NC7		Emissions override , Federal (for vehicles ordered by dealers in Federal emission states with (YF5) or (NE1) emissions - Not required for vehicles being shipped to California, Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont or Washington) 1 - Requires (YF5) California state emissions requirements or (NE1) Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont or Washington state emissions requirements.	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹
K05		Engine block heater	A	A	A	A	A	A
SG3		NEW! LPO, V-Sport Performance Suspension Upgrade Package , includes (XBZ) 18" summer-only, run-flat tires, LPO, (SPN) 18" aluminum wheels, LPO and (FE3) performance suspension 1 - Do not use summer-only tires in winter conditions, as it would adversely affect vehicle safety, performance and durability. Use only GM-Approved tire and wheel combinations. Unapproved combinations may change the vehicle's performance characteristics. For important tire and wheel information, go to cadillac.com/owners/accessories.html or see your dealer.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	--	--	--
5WF		NEW! LPO, Battery Protection Package , includes battery tender, plug-in cord, 110V and carrying case with logo	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D
5LQ		LPO, Slotted Brake Rotor and Pad Upgrade Package 1 - Not available with (VVX) Vsport Red Brake Caliper, Slotted Rotor and Pad Upgrade Package, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
VVX		LPO, Vsport Red Brake Caliper, Slotted Rotor and Pad Upgrade Package 1 - Not available with (5LQ) Slotted Brake Rotor and Pad Upgrade Package, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹

S = Standard Equipment A = Available -- (dashes) = Not Available D = ADI Available

■ = Included in Equipment Group □ = Included in Equipment Group but upgradeable

No deletions allowed to Equipment Groups. Additional options may be added; check ordering information section for compatibility.

Codes listed in the shaded column titled Ref. Only RPO Code are for internal use only and should not be ordered.

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	2.5L RWD	
			6AB69 Standard 1SA	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SB
	UQA	Audio system feature , Bose premium 7-speaker system	■	■
	LCV	Engine , 2.5L I4, DI, DOHC, VVT (202 hp [151 kW] @ 6300 rpm, 191 lb-ft of torque [258 N-m] @ 4400 rpm)	■	■
	GW6	Rear axle , 3.27 ratio	■	■
	M5T	NEW! Transmission , 8-speed automatic	■	■
	IO3	Audio system , AM/FM stereo and auxiliary input jack, dual USB ports with color information display 4.2" screen 1 - Upgradeable to (IO5) Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System when (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound is ordered.	□ ¹	
	JE5	Brakes , 4-wheel antilock, 4-wheel disc	■	
	U2K	SiriusXM Satellite Radio is standard on nearly all 2016 GM models. Enjoy a 3-month All Access trial subscription with over 150 channels including commercial-free music, plus sports, news and entertainment. Plus listening on the app and online is included, so you'll hear the best SiriusXM has to offer, anywhere life takes you. Welcome to the world of SiriusXM. 1 - Not available with (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound. IMPORTANT: The SiriusXM Satellite Radio trial package is not provided on vehicles that are ordered for Fleet Daily Rental ("FDR") use. If you decide to continue service after your trial, the subscription plan you choose will automatically renew thereafter and you will be charged according to your chosen payment method at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. To cancel you must call us at 1-866-635-2349. See our Customer Agreement for complete terms at www.siriusxm.com. All fees and programming subject to change.	■ ¹	
	KTI	Tire inflation kit 1 - Not available with (RA6) P225/45R17 all-season, blackwall run-flat tires.	■ ¹	
	RA3	Tires , P225/45R17 all-season	■	
	Q5W	Wheels , 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) premium painted aluminum 1 - Upgradeable to (Q5U) 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) polished aluminum wheels.	□ ¹	
		Bluetooth for phone/audio , uplevel phone/audio with Natural Voice Recognition 1 - Also included when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered.		■ ¹
	J55	Brakes , Brembo front, performance 4-wheel antilock, 4-wheel disc		■
	IO5	Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System , AM/FM stereo with 8" diagonal color information display, three USB ports, auxiliary input jack, Natural Voice Recognition and Phone Integration for Apple CarPlay capability for compatible phone 1 - Upgradeable to (IO6) Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System with Embedded Navigation when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered.		□ ¹

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	2.5L RWD	
			6AB69 Standard 1SA	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SB
	U2M	<p>SiriusXM Satellite Radio and HD Radio SiriusXM Satellite Radio is standard on nearly all 2016 GM models. Enjoy a 3-month All Access trial subscription with over 150 channels including commercial-free music, plus sports, news and entertainment. Plus listening on the app and online is included, so you'll hear the best SiriusXM has to offer, anywhere life takes you. Welcome to the world of SiriusXM.</p> <p>1 - Also included when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered. IMPORTANT: The SiriusXM Satellite Radio trial package is not provided on vehicles that are ordered for Fleet Daily Rental ("FDR") use. If you decide to continue service after your trial, the subscription plan you choose will automatically renew thereafter and you will be charged according to your chosen payment method at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. To cancel you must call us at 1-866-635-2349. See our Customer Agreement for complete terms at www.siriusxm.com. All fees and programming subject to change.</p>		■ ¹
	RA6	Tires , P225/45R17 all-season, run-flat		■
Q5U		<p>Wheels, 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) polished aluminum</p> <p>1 - Upgradeable to (PTW) 18" x 8" polished aluminum wheels.</p>		□ ¹
	K4C	Wireless Charging		■

S = Standard Equipment A = Available -- (dashes) = Not Available D = ADI Available

■ = Included in Equipment Group □ = Included in Equipment Group but upgradeable

No deletions allowed to Equipment Groups. Additional options may be added; check ordering information section for compatibility.

Codes listed in the shaded column titled Ref. Only RPO Code are for internal use only and should not be ordered.

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	2.0L Turbo RWD				2.0L Turbo AWD			
			6AB69 Standard 1SC	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SE	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SG	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SJ	6AB69 Standard 1SD	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SF	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SH	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SK
	J55	Brakes , Brembo front, performance 4-wheel antilock, 4-wheel disc	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	LTG	Engine , 2.0L Turbo, I4, DI, DOHC, VVT with automatic stop/start (272 hp [203 kW] @ 5500 rpm, 295 lb-ft of torque [400 N-m] @ 3000 - 4500 rpm)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	KL9	NEW! Engine control , stop-start system	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	XFE	Grille , active aero 1 - Deleted when (Y66) Driver Assist Package is ordered.	■	■	■ ¹	■ ¹	■	■	■ ¹	■ ¹
	M5N	NEW! Transmission , 8-speed automatic 1 - Must specify a transmission.	■ ¹	■ ¹	■ ¹	■ ¹	■	■	■	■
	RA6	Tires , P225/45R17 all-season, run-flat	■	■	■		■	■	■	
	UQA	Audio system feature , Bose premium 7-speaker system	■	■			■	■		
	GW6	Rear axle , 3.27 ratio	■	■			■	■		
	R1U	Wheels , 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) Sterling Silver premium paint 1 - Upgradeable to (Q5U) 17" x 8" polished aluminum wheels. 2 - Upgradeable to (RT4) 18" x 8" bright machined finish wheels.	□ ¹		□ ²		□ ¹		□ ²	
	IO3	Audio system , AM/FM stereo and auxiliary input jack, dual USB ports with color information display 4.2" screen 1 - Upgradeable to (IO5) Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System when (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound is ordered.	□ ¹				□ ¹			

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	2.0L Turbo RWD				2.0L Turbo AWD			
			6AB69 Standard 1SC	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SE	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SG	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SJ	6AB69 Standard 1SD	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SF	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SH	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SK
	U2K	<p>SiriusXM Satellite Radio is standard on nearly all 2016 GM models. Enjoy a 3-month All Access trial subscription with over 150 channels including commercial-free music, plus sports, news and entertainment. Plus listening on the app and online is included, so you'll hear the best SiriusXM has to offer, anywhere life takes you. Welcome to the world of SiriusXM.</p> <p>1 - Not available with (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound. IMPORTANT: The SiriusXM Satellite Radio trial package is not provided on vehicles that are ordered for Fleet Daily Rental ("FDR") use. If you decide to continue service after your trial, the subscription plan you choose will automatically renew thereafter and you will be charged according to your chosen payment method at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. To cancel you must call us at 1-866-635-2349. See our Customer Agreement for complete terms at www.siriusxm.com. All fees and programming subject to change.</p>	■ ¹				■ ¹			
		<p>Bluetooth for phone/audio, uplevel phone/audio with Natural Voice Recognition</p> <p>1 - Also included when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered.</p>		■ ¹	■ ¹	■		■ ¹	■ ¹	■

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	2.0L Turbo RWD				2.0L Turbo AWD			
			6AB69 Standard 1SC	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SE	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SG	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SJ	6AB69 Standard 1SD	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SF	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SH	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SK
	U2M	SiriusXM Satellite Radio and HD Radio SiriusXM Satellite Radio is standard on nearly all 2016 GM models. Enjoy a 3-month All Access trial subscription with over 150 channels including commercial-free music, plus sports, news and entertainment. Plus listening on the app and online is included, so you'll hear the best SiriusXM has to offer, anywhere life takes you. Welcome to the world of SiriusXM. 1 - Also included when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered. IMPORTANT: The SiriusXM Satellite Radio trial package is not provided on vehicles that are ordered for Fleet Daily Rental ("FDR") use. If you decide to continue service after your trial, the subscription plan you choose will automatically renew thereafter and you will be charged according to your chosen payment method at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. To cancel you must call us at 1-866-635-2349. See our Customer Agreement for complete terms at www.siriusxm.com. All fees and programming subject to change. 2 - IMPORTANT: The SiriusXM Satellite Radio trial package is not provided on vehicles that are ordered for Fleet Daily Rental ("FDR") use. If you decide to continue service after your trial, the subscription plan you choose will automatically renew thereafter and you will be charged according to your chosen payment method at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. To cancel you must call us at 1-866-635-2349. See our Customer Agreement for complete terms at www.siriusxm.com. All fees and programming subject to change.		■ ¹	■ ¹	■ ²		■ ¹	■ ¹	■ ²
	K4C	Wireless Charging		■	■	■		■	■	■

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	2.0L Turbo RWD				2.0L Turbo AWD			
			6AB69 Standard 1SC	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SE	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SG	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SJ	6AB69 Standard 1SD	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SF	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SH	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SK
	IO5	Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System , AM/FM stereo with 8" diagonal color information display, three USB ports, auxiliary input jack, Natural Voice Recognition and Phone Integration for Apple CarPlay capability for compatible phone 1 - Upgradeable to (IO6) Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System with Embedded Navigation when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered.		□ ¹	□ ¹			□ ¹	□ ¹	
Q5U		Wheels , 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) polished aluminum 1 - Upgradeable to (PTW) 18" x 8" polished aluminum wheels.		□ ¹				□ ¹		
	UQS	Audio system feature , Bose premium surround sound 10-speaker system 1 - Also included when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered.			■ ¹	■			■ ¹	■
	Y65	Driver Awareness Package , includes Safety Alert Seat, (UEU) Forward Collision Alert, (UHX) Lane Keep Assist, Lane Departure Warning, (UKC) Side Blind Zone Alert, Lane Change Alert, (UFG) Rear Cross-Traffic Alert, (CE1) Rainsense wipers, (TQ5) IntelliBeam headlamps and (AYF) rear thorax air bags 1 - Upgradeable to (Y66) Driver Assist Package.			□ ¹	□ ¹			□ ¹	□ ¹
	UEU	Forward Collision Alert 1 - Also included when (Y66) Driver Assist Package is ordered.			■ ¹	■ ¹			■ ¹	■ ¹
	TQ5	Headlamps , IntelliBeam auto high beam control			■	■			■	■
	CE1	Wipers , Rainsense 1 - Also included when (Y66) Driver Assist Package is ordered.			■ ¹	■ ¹			■ ¹	■ ¹

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	2.0L Turbo RWD				2.0L Turbo AWD			
			6AB69 Standard 1SC	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SE	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SG	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SJ	6AB69 Standard 1SD	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SF	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SH	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SK
Y24		Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound , includes (U2M) SiriusXM and HD radio, (IO5) Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System and (UQS) Bose premium surround sound 10-speaker system 1 - Upgradeable to (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation.			□ ¹				□ ¹	
	KC4	Cooling , external engine oil cooler				■				
	QFN	Tires , P225/40R18 front and P255/35R18 rear, summer-only, run-flat 1 - Do not use summer-only tires in winter conditions, as it would adversely affect vehicle safety, performance and durability. Use only GM-approved tire and wheel combinations. Unapproved combinations may change the vehicle's performance characteristics. For important tire and wheel information, go to cadillac.com/owners/accessories.htm or see your dealer.				■ ¹				
	QWH	Wheels , 18" x 8" (45.7 cm x 20.3 cm) front, 18" x 9" (45.7 cm x 22.9 cm) rear, forged aluminum with machined-finish 1 - Upgradeable to (R1Z) 18" x 8" front, 18" x 9" rear, polished aluminum wheels.				□ ¹				
	RB7	Tires , P225/40R18 all-season, run-flat								■
RT4		Wheels , 18" x 8" (45.7 cm x 20.3 cm) machined-finish aluminum 1 - Upgradeable to (PTW) 18" x 8" polished aluminum wheels.								□ ¹

S = Standard Equipment A = Available -- (dashes) = Not Available D = ADI Available

■ = Included in Equipment Group □ = Included in Equipment Group but upgradeable

No deletions allowed to Equipment Groups. Additional options may be added; check ordering information section for compatibility.

Codes listed in the shaded column titled Ref. Only RPO Code are for internal use only and should not be ordered.

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	3.6L RWD			3.6L AWD		
			6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SN	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SQ	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SS	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SP	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SR	6AG69 Premium Collection 1ST
		Bluetooth for phone/audio , uplevel phone/audio with Natural Voice Recognition 1 - Also included when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered.	■ ¹	■ ¹	■	■ ¹	■ ¹	■
	J55	Brakes , Brembo front, performance 4-wheel antilock, 4-wheel disc	■	■	■	■	■	■
	LGX	NEW! Engine , 3.6L V6, SIDI, DOHC, VVT with Active Fuel Management and automatic stop/start (335 hp [250 kW] @ 6800 rpm, 285 lb-ft of torque [386 N-m] @ 5300 rpm)	■	■	■	■	■	■
	KL9	NEW! Engine control , stop-start system	■	■	■	■	■	■
	XFE	Grille , active aero 1 - Deleted when (Y66) Driver Assist Package is ordered.	■	■ ¹	■ ¹	■	■ ¹	■ ¹
	U2M	SiriusXM Satellite Radio and HD Radio SiriusXM Satellite Radio is standard on nearly all 2016 GM models. Enjoy a 3-month All Access trial subscription with over 150 channels including commercial-free music, plus sports, news and entertainment. Plus listening on the app and online is included, so you'll hear the best SiriusXM has to offer, anywhere life takes you. Welcome to the world of SiriusXM. 1 - Also included when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered. IMPORTANT: The SiriusXM Satellite Radio trial package is not provided on vehicles that are ordered for Fleet Daily Rental ("FDR") use. If you decide to continue service after your trial, the subscription plan you choose will automatically renew thereafter and you will be charged according to your chosen payment method at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. To cancel you must call us at 1-866-635-2349. See our Customer Agreement for complete terms at www.siriusxm.com. All fees and programming subject to change. 2 - IMPORTANT: The SiriusXM Satellite Radio trial package is not provided on vehicles that are ordered for Fleet Daily Rental ("FDR") use. If you decide to continue service after your trial, the subscription plan you choose will automatically renew thereafter and you will be charged according to your chosen payment method at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. To cancel you must call us at 1-866-635-2349. See our Customer Agreement for complete terms at www.siriusxm.com. All fees and programming subject to change.	■ ¹	■ ¹	■ ²	■ ¹	■ ¹	■ ²
	M5N	NEW! Transmission , 8-speed automatic	■	■	■	■	■	■
	K4C	Wireless Charging	■	■	■	■	■	■

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	3.6L RWD			3.6L AWD		
			6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SN	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SQ	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SS	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SP	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SR	6AG69 Premium Collection 1ST
	IO5	Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System , AM/FM stereo with 8" diagonal color information display, three USB ports, auxiliary input jack, Natural Voice Recognition and Phone Integration for Apple CarPlay capability for compatible phone 1 - Upgradeable to (IO6) Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System with Embedded Navigation when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered.	□ ¹	□ ¹		□ ¹	□ ¹	
	RA6	Tires , P225/45R17 all-season, run-flat	■	■		■	■	
	UQA	Audio system feature , Bose premium 7-speaker system	■			■		
	GW6	Rear axle , 3.27 ratio	■			■		
	Q5U	Wheels , 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) polished aluminum 1 - Upgradeable to (PTW) 18" x 8" polished aluminum wheels.	□ ¹			□ ¹		
	AYF	Air bags , rear thorax for outboard seating positions, includes (AYG) driver and front passenger frontal (dual stage for passenger), knee and side, front and rear head curtain air bags 1 - Also included when (Y66) Driver Assist Package is ordered. Always use safety belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information.		■ ¹	■ ¹		■ ¹	■ ¹
	UQS	Audio system feature , Bose premium surround sound 10-speaker system		■	■		■	■
	Y65	Driver Awareness Package , includes Safety Alert Seat, (UEU) Forward Collision Alert, (UHX) Lane Keep Assist, Lane Departure Warning, (UKC) Side Blind Zone Alert, Lane Change Alert, (UFG) Rear Cross-Traffic Alert, (CE1) Rainsense wipers, (TQ5) IntelliBeam headlamps and (AYF) rear thorax air bags 1 - Upgradeable to (Y66) Driver Assist Package.		□ ¹	□ ¹		□ ¹	□ ¹
	UEU	Forward Collision Alert 1 - Also included when (Y66) Driver Assist Package is ordered.		■ ¹	■ ¹		■ ¹	■ ¹
	TQ5	Headlamps , IntelliBeam auto high beam control		■	■		■	■
	CE1	Wipers , Rainsense 1 - Also included when (Y66) Driver Assist Package is ordered.		■ ¹	■ ¹		■ ¹	■ ¹

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	3.6L RWD			3.6L AWD		
			6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SN	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SQ	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SS	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SP	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SR	6AG69 Premium Collection 1ST
	Y24	Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound , includes (U2M) SiriusXM and HD radio, (IO5) Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System and (UQS) Bose premium surround sound 10-speaker system 1 - Upgradeable to (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation.		☐ ¹			☐ ¹	
	R1U	Wheels , 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) Sterling Silver premium paint 1 - Upgradeable to (RT4) 18" x 8" machined finish aluminum wheels.		☐ ¹			☐ ¹	
	KC4	Cooling , external engine oil cooler			■			
	QFN	Tires , P225/40R18 front and P255/35R18 rear, summer-only, run-flat 1 - Do not use summer-only tires in winter conditions, as it would adversely affect vehicle safety, performance and durability. Use only GM-approved tire and wheel combinations. Unapproved combinations may change the vehicle's performance characteristics. For important tire and wheel information, go to cadillac.com/owners/accessories.html or see your dealer.			■ ¹			
	QWH	Wheels , 18" x 8" (45.7 cm x 20.3 cm) front, 18" x 9" (45.7 cm x 22.9 cm) rear, forged aluminum with machined-finish 1 - Upgradeable to (R1Z) 18" x 8" front, 18" x 9" rear, polished aluminum wheels.			☐ ¹			
	RB7	Tires , P225/40R18 all-season, run-flat						■
RT4		Wheels , 18" x 8" (45.7 cm x 20.3 cm) machined-finish aluminum 1 - Upgradeable to (PTW) 18" x 8" polished aluminum wheels.						☐ ¹

S = Standard Equipment A = Available -- (dashes) = Not Available D = ADI Available

■ = Included in Equipment Group □ = Included in Equipment Group but upgradeable

Codes listed in the shaded column titled Ref. Only RPO Code are for internal use only and should not be ordered.

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	2.5L RWD	
			6AB69 Standard 1SA	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SB
PCJ		Sun and Sound Package , includes (CF5) power sunroof and (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation	--	A
Y19		Cold Weather Package , includes (KA1) heated driver and front passenger seats and (UVD) heated steering wheel rim	--	A
	Y44	Seating Package , includes leather seating surfaces, (AE8) 8-way power driver and front passenger seats, (A45) Memory Package, (DD8) inside rearview auto-dimming mirror, (UG1) Universal Home Remote, (UVC) Rear Vision Camera and (BTV) Remote Start	--	S
	AYG	Air bags , driver and front passenger frontal (dual stage for passenger), knee and side, front and rear head curtain 1 - Always use safety belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information.	S ¹	S ¹
	AYF	Air bags , rear thorax for outboard seating positions, includes (AYG) driver and front passenger frontal (dual stage for passenger), knee and side, front and rear head curtain air bags 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered. Always use safety belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information.	--	A ¹
	AL0	Air bag , Passenger Sensing System 1 - Always use safety belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information.	S ¹	S ¹
		Air filtration system	S	S
		Armrest , front center	S	S
		Armrest , rear center with cupholders	S	S
	IO3	Audio system , AM/FM stereo and auxiliary input jack, dual USB ports with color information display 4.2" screen 1 - Upgradeable to (IO5) Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System when (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound is ordered.	□ ¹	--
	IO5	Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System , AM/FM stereo with 8" diagonal color information display, three USB ports, auxiliary input jack, Natural Voice Recognition and Phone Integration for Apple CarPlay capability for compatible phone 1 - Included and only available when (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound is ordered. 2 - Upgradeable to (IO6) Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System with Embedded Navigation when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered.	A ¹	□ ²

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	2.5L RWD	
			6AB69 Standard 1SA	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SB
	IO6	Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System with Embedded Navigation , AM/FM stereo with embedded navigation, 8" diagonal color information display, three USB ports, auxiliary input jack, Natural Voice Recognition and Phone Integration for Apple CarPlay capability for compatible phone 1 - Included and only available when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered. Also includes (KI6) 110V power receptacle.	--	A ¹
Y24		Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound , includes (U2M) SiriusXM and HD radio, (IO5) Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System and (UQS) Bose premium surround sound 10-speaker system 1 - Includes (UVC) Rear Vision Camera. (IO5) Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System replaces (IO3) Audio system when (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound is ordered.	A ¹	--
Y26		Cadillac CUE and Navigation , includes all (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound content, plus (IO6) Cadillac CUE with Embedded Navigation and (KI6) 110V power receptacle 1 - Included with (PCJ) Sun and Sound Package.	--	A ¹
	U2K	SiriusXM Satellite Radio is standard on nearly all 2016 GM models. Enjoy a 3-month All Access trial subscription with over 150 channels including commercial-free music, plus sports, news and entertainment. Plus listening on the app and online is included, so you'll hear the best SiriusXM has to offer, anywhere life takes you. Welcome to the world of SiriusXM. 1 - Not available with (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound. IMPORTANT: The SiriusXM Satellite Radio trial package is not provided on vehicles that are ordered for Fleet Daily Rental ("FDR") use. If you decide to continue service after your trial, the subscription plan you choose will automatically renew thereafter and you will be charged according to your chosen payment method at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. To cancel you must call us at 1-866-635-2349. See our Customer Agreement for complete terms at www.siriusxm.com. All fees and programming subject to change.	■ ¹	--
	U2M	SiriusXM Satellite Radio and HD Radio SiriusXM Satellite Radio is standard on nearly all 2016 GM models. Enjoy a 3-month All Access trial subscription with over 150 channels including commercial-free music, plus sports, news and entertainment. Plus listening on the app and online is included, so you'll hear the best SiriusXM has to offer, anywhere life takes you. Welcome to the world of SiriusXM. 1 - Included and only available when (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound is ordered. IMPORTANT: The SiriusXM Satellite Radio trial package is not provided on vehicles that are ordered for Fleet Daily Rental ("FDR") use. If you decide to continue service after your trial, the subscription plan you choose will automatically renew thereafter and you will be charged according to your chosen payment method at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. To cancel you must call us at 1-866-635-2349. See our Customer Agreement for complete terms at www.siriusxm.com. All fees and programming subject to change. 2 - Also included when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered. IMPORTANT: The SiriusXM Satellite Radio trial package is not provided on vehicles that are ordered for Fleet Daily Rental ("FDR") use. If you decide to continue service after your trial, the subscription plan you choose will automatically renew thereafter and you will be charged according to your chosen payment method at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. To cancel you must call us at 1-866-635-2349. See our Customer Agreement for complete terms at www.siriusxm.com. All fees and programming subject to change.	A ¹	■ ²
	UQA	Audio system feature , Bose premium 7-speaker system	■	■
	UQS	Audio system feature , Bose premium surround sound 10-speaker system 1 - Included and only available when (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound is ordered. 2 - Included and only available when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered.	A ¹	A ²

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	2.5L RWD	
			6AB69 Standard 1SA	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SB
	UPF	Bluetooth for phone calls , personal cell phone call connectivity to vehicle audio system	S	--
		Bluetooth for phone/audio , uplevel phone/audio with Natural Voice Recognition 1 - Included and only available when (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound is ordered. 2 - Also included when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered.	A ¹	■ ²
	AT8	Child seat restraint system	S	S
	CJ2	Climate control , dual-zone automatic	S	S
		Coat hooks , driver- and passenger-side rear	S	S
		Console , front with shifter	S	S
		Console , overhead, includes reading lamps and OnStar controls	S	S
		Cruise control , electronic with set and resume speed, and with 1 mph and 5 mph increment adjustment	S	S
		Defogger , rear-window, electric with front and side window outlets for the driver and front passenger	S	S
		Door locks , power programmable with lockout protection	S	S
		Door locks , rear child security	S	S
	UDD	Driver Information Center , 5.7" color display, includes driver personalization, warning messages and vehicle information	S	S
		Floor mats , carpeted front and rear	S	S
	UEU	Forward Collision Alert 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered.	--	A ¹
		Headrests , rear, outboard seats, adjustable 2-way	S	S
		Instrument cluster , electroluminescent	S	S
	ATH	Keyless Access , passive entry	S	S
		Keyless ignition , push button start	S	S
		Lane Departure Warning , alerts driver of an inadvertent lane departure 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered.	--	A ¹
	UHX	Lane Keep Assist , helps keep vehicle centered in sensed lane 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered.	--	A ¹
		LATCH system (Lower Anchors and Top tethers for CHildren), for child safety seats	S	S
		Lighting , interior, front and rear reading lights, and cargo area lamp	S	S
		Lighting accent , LED spotlights in doors and overhead console	S	S
PDH		NEW! LPO, All-Weather Mat Protection Package , includes (VAV) Premium all-weather floor mats, LPO and (VLI) Premium all-weather cargo mat, LPO 1 - Not available with (PCN) Summer/Winter Mat Package, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	2.5L RWD	
			6AB69 Standard 1SA	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SB
WGI		LPO, Brushed Aluminum Interior Trim Kit 1 - Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit. 2 - Not available with interior color (H1Y) Jet Black with Jet Black accents. Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit.	A/D ¹	A/D ²
WGM		LPO, Dark Olive Ash Wood Interior Trim Kit 1 - Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit. 2 - Not available with interior color (H2P) Light Platinum with Jet Black accents. Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit.	A/D ¹	A/D ²
WGK		LPO, Natural Sapele Wood Interior Trim Kit 1 - Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
WGL		LPO, Okapi Stripe Designer Wood Interior Trim Kit 1 - Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
WCZ		LPO, Red Accented Carbon Fiber Interior Trim Kit 1 - Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
WCN		LPO, CD optical drive , glove box mounted	A/D	A/D
RYT		LPO, Cadillac Edition First Aid Kit	A/D	A/D
RWU		LPO, Cargo area organizer , collapsible	A/D	A/D
W2D		LPO, Cargo net	A/D	A/D
VYW		LPO, Floor mats , premium carpeted 1 - Included with (PCN) Summer/Winter Floor Mat Package, LPO. Not available separately with (PCN) Summer/Winter Floor Mat Package, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
S08		LPO, Highway Safety Kit , includes first aid kit, PVC tape, cotton cloth, fuse kit, bungee cord, cotton gloves, flashlight, rain poncho, screwdriver, booster cables, pliers and Need Help banner	A/D	A/D
VLI		LPO, Premium all-weather cargo mat 1 - Included with (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO. Not available separately with (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
VAV		LPO, Premium all-weather floor mats 1 - Included with (PCN) Summer/Winter Floor Mat Package, LPO and (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO. Not available separately with (PCN) Summer/Winter Floor Mat Package, LPO or (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
S6P		LPO, Remote start	A/D	--
PCN		LPO, Summer/Winter Mat Package , includes (VAV) Premium all-weather floor mats, LPO and (VYW) Premium carpeted floor mats, LPO 1 - Not available with (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO. 2 - Not available with interior color (HHN) Light Neutral with Medium Cashmere accents or (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ²
	A45	Memory Package , recalls 2 driver and exit position "presets" for power driver seat, and outside mirrors	--	S
		Mirror , inside rearview, frameless	S	--
	DD8	Mirror , inside rearview auto-dimming, frameless	--	S

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	2.5L RWD	
			6AB69 Standard 1SA	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SB
	UE1	OnStar Guidance Plan for 1 year, including Automatic Crash Response, Stolen Vehicle Assistance, Roadside Assistance, Turn-by-Turn Navigation, Advanced Diagnostics and more (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling) 1 - Visit www.onstar.com for coverage map, details and system limitations. Services may vary by model and conditions.	S ¹	S ¹
		OnStar Basic Plan for 5 years, including limited RemoteLink mobile app services, Advanced Diagnostics and Dealer Maintenance Notification 1 - Basic Plan available for 5 years from the date of vehicle delivery, and is transferable. Does not include Emergency, Security or Navigation services.	S ¹	S ¹
	VV4	OnStar with 4G LTE and built-in Wi-Fi hotspot to connect to the internet at 4G LTE speeds, includes 3GB or 3 months OnStar Data Trial (whichever comes first) 1 - Available 4G LTE Wi-Fi requires compatible mobile device, active OnStar subscription and data plan after trial.	S ¹	S ¹
	UVC	Rear Vision Camera 1 - Included and only available when (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound is ordered.	A ¹	S
	KI6	Receptacle , power, 110V, located in rear of front center console 1 - Included and only available when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered.	--	A ¹
		Remote Keyless Entry	S	S
	BTV	Remote Start	--	S
		Retained accessory power , power windows, sunroof (when equipped) and audio system remain operational for 10 minutes after the ignition is switched off or until the driver's door is opened	S	S
		Safety belts , 3-point, driver and front passenger	S	S
		Safety belts , 3-point, rear, all seating positions	S	S
	AQ9	Seats , front bucket	S	S
	AM9	Seat , rear split-folding with armrest and trunk pass-through access door	--	S
		Seat adjusters , driver and front passenger 6-way power, plus 2-way power lumbar, plus 4-way adjustable head restraints	S	--
	AE8	Seat adjusters , driver and front passenger 8-way power, plus 2-way power lumbar and 4-way adjustable head restraints	--	S
KA1		Seats , heated driver and front passenger 1 - Included and only available when (Y19) Cold Weather Package is ordered.	A	A ¹
		Shift lever , center console mounted	S	S
	UKC	Side Blind Zone Alert , alerts driver when a sensed vehicle is in blind spot 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered.	--	A ¹
		Lane Change Alert , alerts driver when a sensed vehicle is approaching fast from the rear 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered.	--	A ¹
	ULS	Steering column , lock control 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered.	--	A ¹
		Steering column , manual rake and telescopic	S	S
	NP5	Steering wheel , leather-wrapped rim	S	S

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	2.5L RWD	
			6AB69 Standard 1SA	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SB
	UVD	Steering wheel , heated rim 1 - Included and only available when (Y19) Cold Weather Package is ordered.	--	A ¹
		Steering wheel controls , mounted controls for audio, phone and cruise	S	S
CF5		Sunroof , power 1 - Included with (PCJ) Sun and Sound Package.	A	A ¹
		Theft-deterrent system , vehicle, PASS-Key III+ with immobilizer	S	S
	UTR	Theft-deterrent alarm system , self-powered, shielded 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered.	--	A ¹
		Tire Pressure Monitoring System	S	S
		Trunk emergency release handle	S	S
		Trunk release , power, remote	S	S
	UG1	Universal Home Remote , includes garage door opener, 3-channel programmable	--	S
		Visors , driver and front passenger illuminated vanity mirrors	S	S
		Windows , power with front express-up and down, and rear express-down with passenger lockout feature	S	S
	K4C	Wireless Charging 1 - Included and only available when (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound is ordered.	A ¹	■

S = Standard Equipment A = Available -- (dashes) = Not Available D = ADI Available

■ = Included in Equipment Group □ = Included in Equipment Group but upgradeable

Codes listed in the shaded column titled Ref. Only RPO Code are for internal use only and should not be ordered.

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	2.0L Turbo RWD				2.0L Turbo AWD			
			6AB69 Standard 1SC	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SE	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SG	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SJ	6AB69 Standard 1SD	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SF	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SH	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SK
PCJ		Sun and Sound Package , includes (CF5) power sunroof and (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation	--	A	--	--	--	A	--	--
Y19		Cold Weather Package , includes (KA1) heated driver and front passenger seats and (UVD) heated steering wheel rim	--	A	A	A	--	A	A	A
	Y44	Seating Package , includes leather seating surfaces, (AE8) 8-way power driver and front passenger seats, (A45) Memory Package, (DD8) inside rearview auto-dimming mirror, (UG1) Universal Home Remote, (UVC) Rear Vision Camera and (BTV) Remote Start (not available with [M3L] 6-speed manual transmission)	--	S	S	S	--	S	S	S
	AYG	Air bags , driver and front passenger frontal (dual stage for passenger), knee and side, front and rear head curtain 1 - Always use safety belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information.	S ¹	S ¹	--	--	S ¹	S ¹	--	--

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	2.0L Turbo RWD				2.0L Turbo AWD			
			6AB69 Standard 1SC	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SE	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SG	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SJ	6AB69 Standard 1SD	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SF	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SH	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SK
	AYF	Air bags , rear thorax for outboard seating positions, includes (AYG) driver and front passenger frontal (dual stage for passenger), knee and side, front and rear head curtain air bags 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered. Always use safety belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information. 2 - Also included when (Y66) Driver Assist Package is ordered. Always use safety belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information.	--	A ¹	S ²	S ²	--	A ¹	S ²	S ²
	AL0	Air bag , Passenger Sensing System 1 - Always use safety belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information.	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹
		Air filtration system	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Armrest , front center	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Armrest , rear center with cupholders	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	IO3	Audio system , AM/FM stereo and auxiliary input jack, dual USB ports with color information display 4.2" screen 1 - Upgradeable to (IO5) Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System when (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound is ordered.	□ ¹	--	--	--	□ ¹	--	--	--

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	2.0L Turbo RWD				2.0L Turbo AWD			
			6AB69 Standard 1SC	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SE	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SG	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SJ	6AB69 Standard 1SD	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SF	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SH	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SK
	IO5	Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System , AM/FM stereo with 8" diagonal color information display, three USB ports, auxiliary input jack, Natural Voice Recognition and Phone Integration for Apple CarPlay capability for compatible phone 1 - Included and only available when (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound is ordered. 2 - Upgradeable to (IO6) Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System with Embedded Navigation when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered.	A ¹	□ ²	□ ²	--	A ¹	□ ²	□ ²	--
	IO6	Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System with Embedded Navigation , AM/FM stereo with embedded navigation, 8" diagonal color information display, three USB ports, auxiliary input jack, Natural Voice Recognition and Phone Integration for Apple CarPlay capability for compatible phone 1 - Included and only available when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered. Also includes (KI6) 110V power receptacle. 2 - Also includes (KI6) 110V power receptacle.	--	A ¹	A ¹	S ²	--	A ¹	A ¹	S ²
Y24		Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound , includes (U2M) SiriusXM and HD radio, (IO5) Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System and (UQS) Bose premium surround sound 10-speaker system 1 - Includes (UVC) Rear Vision Camera. (IO5) Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System replaces (IO3) Audio system when (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound is ordered. 2 - Upgradeable to (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation.	A ¹	--	□ ²	--	A ¹	--	□ ²	--

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	2.0L Turbo RWD				2.0L Turbo AWD			
			6AB69 Standard 1SC	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SE	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SG	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SJ	6AB69 Standard 1SD	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SF	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SH	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SK
Y26		Cadillac CUE and Navigation , includes all (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound content, plus (IO6) Cadillac CUE with Embedded Navigation and (KI6) 110V power receptacle 1 - Included with (PCJ) Sun and Sound Package.	--	A ¹	A	S	--	A ¹	A	S
	U2K	SiriusXM Satellite Radio is standard on nearly all 2016 GM models. Enjoy a 3-month All Access trial subscription with over 150 channels including commercial-free music, plus sports, news and entertainment. Plus listening on the app and online is included, so you'll hear the best SiriusXM has to offer, anywhere life takes you. Welcome to the world of SiriusXM. 1 - Not available with (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound. IMPORTANT: The SiriusXM Satellite Radio trial package is not provided on vehicles that are ordered for Fleet Daily Rental ("FDR") use. If you decide to continue service after your trial, the subscription plan you choose will automatically renew thereafter and you will be charged according to your chosen payment method at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. To cancel you must call us at 1-866-635-2349. See our Customer Agreement for complete terms at www.siriusxm.com. All fees and programming subject to change.	■ ¹	--	--	--	■ ¹	--	--	--

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	2.0L Turbo RWD				2.0L Turbo AWD			
			6AB69 Standard 1SC	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SE	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SG	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SJ	6AB69 Standard 1SD	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SF	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SH	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SK
	U2M	<p>SiriusXM Satellite Radio and HD Radio SiriusXM Satellite Radio is standard on nearly all 2016 GM models. Enjoy a 3-month All Access trial subscription with over 150 channels including commercial-free music, plus sports, news and entertainment. Plus listening on the app and online is included, so you'll hear the best SiriusXM has to offer, anywhere life takes you. Welcome to the world of SiriusXM.</p> <p>1 - Included and only available when (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound is ordered. IMPORTANT: The SiriusXM Satellite Radio trial package is not provided on vehicles that are ordered for Fleet Daily Rental ("FDR") use. If you decide to continue service after your trial, the subscription plan you choose will automatically renew thereafter and you will be charged according to your chosen payment method at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. To cancel you must call us at 1-866-635-2349. See our Customer Agreement for complete terms at www.siriusxm.com. All fees and programming subject to change.</p> <p>2 - Also included when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered. IMPORTANT: The SiriusXM Satellite Radio trial package is not provided on vehicles that are ordered for Fleet Daily Rental ("FDR") use. If you decide to continue service after your trial, the subscription plan you choose will automatically renew thereafter and you will be charged according to your chosen payment method at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. To cancel you must call us at 1-866-635-2349. See our Customer Agreement for complete terms at www.siriusxm.com. All fees and programming subject to change.</p> <p>3 - IMPORTANT: The SiriusXM Satellite Radio trial package is not provided on vehicles that are ordered for Fleet Daily Rental ("FDR") use. If you decide to continue service after your trial, the subscription plan you choose will automatically renew thereafter and you will be charged according to your chosen payment method at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. To cancel you must call us at 1-866-635-2349. See our Customer Agreement for complete terms at www.siriusxm.com. All fees and programming subject to change.</p>	A ¹	■ ²	■ ²	■ ³	A ¹	■ ²	■ ²	■ ³

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	2.0L Turbo RWD				2.0L Turbo AWD			
			6AB69 Standard 1SC	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SE	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SG	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SJ	6AB69 Standard 1SD	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SF	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SH	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SK
	UQA	Audio system feature , Bose premium 7-speaker system	■	■	--	--	■	■	--	--
	UQS	Audio system feature , Bose premium surround sound 10-speaker system 1 - Included and only available when (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound is ordered. 2 - Included and only available when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered. 3 - Also included when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered.	A ¹	A ²	■ ³	■	A ¹	A ²	■ ³	■
	UPF	Bluetooth for phone calls , personal cell phone call connectivity to vehicle audio system	S	--	--	--	S	--	--	--
		Bluetooth for phone/audio , uplevel phone/audio with Natural Voice Recognition 1 - Included and only available when (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound is ordered. 2 - Also included when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered.	A ¹	■ ²	■ ²	■	A ¹	■ ²	■ ²	■
	AT8	Child seat restraint system	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	CJ2	Climate control , dual-zone automatic	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Coat hooks , driver- and passenger-side rear	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Console , front with shifter	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Console , overhead, includes reading lamps and OnStar controls	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Cruise control , electronic with set and resume speed, and with 1 mph and 5 mph increment adjustment	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	KSG	Cruise control , adaptive, full-speed range 1 - Included and only available when (Y66) Driver Assist Package is ordered.	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	--	--	A ¹	A ¹
		Defogger , rear-window, electric with front and side window outlets for the driver and front passenger	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	2.0L Turbo RWD				2.0L Turbo AWD			
			6AB69 Standard 1SC	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SE	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SG	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SJ	6AB69 Standard 1SD	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SF	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SH	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SK
		Door locks , power programmable with lockout protection	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Door locks , rear child security	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	UDD	Driver Information Center , 5.7" color display, includes driver personalization, warning messages and vehicle information	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Floor mats , carpeted front and rear	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	UEU	Forward Collision Alert 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered. 2 - Also included when (Y66) Driver Assist Package is ordered.	--	A ¹	■ ²	■ ²	--	A ¹	■ ²	■ ²
		Headrests , rear, outboard seats, adjustable 2-way	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	UV6	Head-Up Display 1 - Included and only available when (Y66) Driver Assist Package is ordered. 2 - Also included when (Y66) Driver Assist Package is ordered.	--	--	A ¹	S ²	--	--	A ¹	S ²
		Instrument cluster , electroluminescent	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	ATH	Keyless Access , passive entry	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Keyless ignition , push button start	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Lane Departure Warning , alerts driver of an inadvertent lane departure 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered.	--	A ¹	S	S	--	A ¹	S	S
	UHX	Lane Keep Assist , helps keep vehicle centered in sensed lane 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered.	--	A ¹	S	S	--	A ¹	S	S
		LATCH system (Lower Anchors and Top tethers for CHildren), for child safety seats	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Lighting , interior, front and rear reading lights, and cargo area lamp	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Lighting accent , LED spotlights in doors and overhead console	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	2.0L Turbo RWD				2.0L Turbo AWD			
			6AB69 Standard 1SC	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SE	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SG	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SJ	6AB69 Standard 1SD	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SF	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SH	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SK
PDH		NEW! LPO, All-Weather Mat Protection Package , includes (VAV) Premium all-weather floor mats, LPO and (VLI) Premium all-weather cargo mat, LPO 1 - Not available with (PCN) Summer/Winter Mat Package, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
WGI		LPO, Brushed Aluminum Interior Trim Kit 1 - Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit. 2 - Not available with interior color (H1Y) Jet Black with Jet Black accents. Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit.	A/D ¹	A/D ²	A/D ²	A/D ²	A/D ¹	A/D ²	A/D ²	A/D ²
WGM		LPO, Dark Olive Ash Wood Interior Trim Kit 1 - Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit. 2 - Not available with interior color (H2P) Light Platinum with Jet Black accents. Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit.	A/D ¹	A/D ²	A/D ²	A/D ²	A/D ¹	A/D ²	A/D ²	A/D ²
WGK		LPO, Natural Sapele Wood Interior Trim Kit 1 - Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit. 2 - Not available with interior color (HEY) Kona Brown with Jet Black accents. Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ²	A/D ²	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ²	A/D ²
WGL		LPO, Okapi Stripe Designer Wood Interior Trim Kit 1 - Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
WCZ		LPO, Red Accented Carbon Fiber Interior Trim Kit 1 - Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit. 2 - Not available with interior color (HHP) Morello Red with Jet Black accents. Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ²	A/D ²	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ²	A/D ²
	SA7	LPO, Black suede shift knob 1 - Included and only available when (SC2) Black suede steering wheel, LPO is ordered.	--	--	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	--	--	A/D ¹	A/D ¹

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	2.0L Turbo RWD				2.0L Turbo AWD			
			6AB69 Standard 1SC	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SE	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SG	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SJ	6AB69 Standard 1SD	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SF	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SH	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SK
SC2		LPO, Black suede steering wheel 1 - Requires (Y19) Cold Weather Package. Includes (SA7) Black suede shift knob, LPO. Not available with interior color (HHN) Light Neutral with Medium Cashmere accents or (M3L) 6-speed manual transmission. 2 - Requires (Y19) Cold Weather Package. Includes (SA7) Black suede shift knob, LPO. Not available with interior color (HHN) Light Neutral with Medium Cashmere accents.	--	--	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	--	--	A/D ²	A/D ²
WCN		LPO, CD optical drive , glove box mounted	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D
RYT		LPO, Cadillac Edition First Aid Kit	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D
RWU		LPO, Cargo area organizer , collapsible	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D
W2D		LPO, Cargo net	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D
VYW		LPO, Floor mats , premium carpeted 1 - Included with (PCN) Summer/Winter Floor Mat Package, LPO. Not available separately with (PCN) Summer/Winter Floor Mat Package, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
S08		LPO, Highway Safety Kit , includes first aid kit, PVC tape, cotton cloth, fuse kit, bungee cord, cotton gloves, flashlight, rain poncho, screwdriver, booster cables, pliers and Need Help banner	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D
VLI		LPO, Premium all-weather cargo mat 1 - Included with (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO. Not available separately with (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
VAV		LPO, Premium all-weather floor mats 1 - Included with (PCN) Summer/Winter Floor Mat Package, LPO and (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO. Not available separately with (PCN) Summer/Winter Floor Mat Package, LPO or (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	2.0L Turbo RWD				2.0L Turbo AWD			
			6AB69 Standard 1SC	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SE	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SG	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SJ	6AB69 Standard 1SD	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SF	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SH	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SK
S6P		LPO, Remote start 1 - Not available with (M3L) 6-speed manual transmission.	A/D ¹	--	--	--	A/D	--	--	--
PCN		LPO, Summer/Winter Mat Package , includes (VAV) Premium all-weather floor mats, LPO and (VYW) Premium carpeted floor mats, LPO 1 - Not available with (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO. 2 - Not available with interior color (HHN) Light Neutral with Medium Cashmere accents or (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ²	A/D ²	A/D ²	A/D ¹	A/D ²	A/D ²	A/D ²
	A45	Memory Package , recalls 2 driver and exit position "presets" for power driver seat, and outside mirrors	--	S	S	S	--	S	S	S
		Mirror , inside rearview, frameless	S	--	--	--	S	--	--	--
	DD8	Mirror , inside rearview auto-dimming, frameless	--	S	S	S	--	S	S	S
	UE1	OnStar Guidance Plan for 1 year, including Automatic Crash Response, Stolen Vehicle Assistance, Roadside Assistance, Turn-by-Turn Navigation, Advanced Diagnostics and more (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling) 1 - Visit www.onstar.com for coverage map, details and system limitations. Services may vary by model and conditions.	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹
		OnStar Basic Plan for 5 years, including limited RemoteLink mobile app services, Advanced Diagnostics and Dealer Maintenance Notification 1 - Basic Plan available for 5 years from the date of vehicle delivery, and is transferable. Does not include Emergency, Security or Navigation services.	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	2.0L Turbo RWD				2.0L Turbo AWD			
			6AB69 Standard 1SC	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SE	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SG	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SJ	6AB69 Standard 1SD	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SF	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SH	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SK
	VV4	OnStar with 4G LTE and built-in Wi-Fi hotspot to connect to the internet at 4G LTE speeds, includes 3GB or 3 months OnStar Data Trial (whichever comes first) 1 - Available 4G LTE Wi-Fi requires compatible mobile device, active OnStar subscription and data plan after trial.	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹
	JF5	Pedals , Sport aluminum alloy	--	--	S	S	--	--	S	S
	UVC	Rear Vision Camera 1 - Included and only available when (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound is ordered.	A ¹	S	S	S	A ¹	S	S	S
	KI6	Receptacle , power, 110V, located in rear of front center console 1 - Included and only available when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered.	--	A ¹	A ¹	S	--	A ¹	A ¹	S
		Remote Keyless Entry	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	BTV	Remote Start 1 - Not available with (M3L) 6-speed manual transmission.	--	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	--	S	S	S
		Retained accessory power , power windows, sunroof (when equipped) and audio system remain operational for 10 minutes after the ignition is switched off or until the driver's door is opened	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	AX7	Automatic Safety Belt Tightening 1 - Included and only available when (Y66) Driver Assist Package is ordered.	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	--	--	A ¹	A ¹
		Safety belts , 3-point, driver and front passenger	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Safety belts , 3-point, rear, all seating positions	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	AQ9	Seats , front bucket	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	AM9	Seat , rear split-folding with armrest and trunk pass-through access door	--	S	S	S	--	S	S	S
	AHE	Seats , performance, includes (AE8) seat adjusters content, plus driver and front passenger manual cushion length adjustment and driver power side bolster adjustment	--	--	S	S	--	--	S	S

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	2.0L Turbo RWD				2.0L Turbo AWD			
			6AB69 Standard 1SC	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SE	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SG	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SJ	6AB69 Standard 1SD	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SF	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SH	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SK
		Seat adjusters , driver and front passenger 6-way power, plus 2-way power lumbar, plus 4-way adjustable head restraints	S	--	--	--	S	--	--	--
	AE8	Seat adjusters , driver and front passenger 8-way power, plus 2-way power lumbar and 4-way adjustable head restraints	--	S	S	S	--	S	S	S
KA1		Seats , heated driver and front passenger 1 - Included and only available when (Y19) Cold Weather Package is ordered.	A	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹
		Shift lever , center console mounted	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	UKC	Side Blind Zone Alert , alerts driver when a sensed vehicle is in blind spot 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered.	--	A ¹	S	S	--	A ¹	S	S
		Lane Change Alert , alerts driver when a sensed vehicle is approaching fast from the rear 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered.	--	A ¹	S	S	--	A ¹	S	S
	ULS	Steering column , lock control 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered. 2 - Included and only available when (Y61) Advanced Security Package is ordered.	--	A ¹	A ²	A ²	--	A ¹	A ²	A ²
		Steering column , manual rake and telescopic	S	S	S	--	S	S	S	--
	N38	Steering column , power tilt and telescoping	--	--	--	S	--	--	--	S
	NP5	Steering wheel , leather-wrapped rim	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	UVD	Steering wheel , heated rim 1 - Included and only available when (Y19) Cold Weather Package is ordered.	--	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	--	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹
		Steering wheel controls , mounted controls for audio, phone and cruise	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	2.0L Turbo RWD				2.0L Turbo AWD			
			6AB69 Standard 1SC	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SE	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SG	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SJ	6AB69 Standard 1SD	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SF	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SH	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SK
	KB7	Steering wheel mounted Paddle Shift Controls , includes thick rim sport steering wheel 1 - Not available with (M3L) 6-speed manual transmission.	--	--	S ¹	S ¹	--	--	S	S
CF5		Sunroof, power 1 - Included with (PCJ) Sun and Sound Package.	A	A ¹	A	A	A	A ¹	A	A
		Theft-deterrent system , vehicle, PASS-Key III+ with immobilizer	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	UTR	Theft-deterrent alarm system , self-powered, shielded 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered. 2 - Included and only available when (Y61) Advanced Security Package is ordered.	--	A ¹	A ²	A ²	--	A ¹	A ²	A ²
		Tire Pressure Monitoring System	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Trunk emergency release handle	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Trunk release , power, remote	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	UG1	Universal Home Remote , includes garage door opener, 3-channel programmable	--	S	S	S	--	S	S	S
		Visors , driver and front passenger illuminated vanity mirrors	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Windows , power with front express-up and down, and rear express-down with passenger lockout feature	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	K4C	Wireless Charging 1 - Included and only available when (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound is ordered.	A ¹	■	■	■	A ¹	■	■	■

S = Standard Equipment A = Available -- (dashes) = Not Available D = ADI Available

■ = Included in Equipment Group □ = Included in Equipment Group but upgradeable

Codes listed in the shaded column titled Ref. Only RPO Code are for internal use only and should not be ordered.

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	3.6L RWD			3.6L AWD		
			6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SN	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SQ	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SS	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SP	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SR	6AG69 Premium Collection 1ST
Y19		Cold Weather Package , includes (KA1) heated driver and front passenger seats and (UVD) heated steering wheel rim	A	A	A	A	A	A
	Y44	Seating Package , includes leather seating surfaces, (AE8) 8-way power driver and front passenger seats, (A45) Memory Package, (DD8) inside rearview auto-dimming mirror, (UG1) Universal Home Remote, (UVC) Rear Vision Camera and (BTV) Remote Start	S	S	S	S	S	S
	AYG	Air bags , driver and front passenger frontal (dual stage for passenger), knee and side, front and rear head curtain 1 - Always use safety belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information.	S ¹	--	--	S ¹	--	--
	AYF	Air bags , rear thorax for outboard seating positions, includes (AYG) driver and front passenger frontal (dual stage for passenger), knee and side, front and rear head curtain air bags 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered. Always use safety belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information. 2 - Also included when (Y66) Driver Assist Package is ordered. Always use safety belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information.	A ¹	■ ²	■ ²	A ¹	■ ²	■ ²
	AL0	Air bag , Passenger Sensing System 1 - Always use safety belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information.	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹
		Air filtration system	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Armrest , front center	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Armrest , rear center with cupholders	S	S	S	S	S	S

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	3.6L RWD			3.6L AWD		
			6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SN	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SQ	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SS	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SP	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SR	6AG69 Premium Collection 1ST
	IO5	Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System , AM/FM stereo with 8" diagonal color information display, three USB ports, auxiliary input jack, Natural Voice Recognition and Phone Integration for Apple CarPlay capability for compatible phone 1 - Upgradeable to (IO6) Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System with Embedded Navigation when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered.	□ ¹	□ ¹	--	□ ¹	□ ¹	--
	IO6	Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System with Embedded Navigation , AM/FM stereo with embedded navigation, 8" diagonal color information display, three USB ports, auxiliary input jack, Natural Voice Recognition and Phone Integration for Apple CarPlay capability for compatible phone 1 - Included and only available when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered. Also includes (KI6) 110V power receptacle. 2 - Also includes (KI6) 110V power receptacle.	A ¹	A ¹	S ²	A ¹	A ¹	S ²
	Y24	Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound , includes (U2M) SiriusXM and HD radio, (IO5) Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System and (UQS) Bose premium surround sound 10-speaker system 1 - Upgradeable to (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation.	--	□ ¹	--	--	□ ¹	--
Y26		Cadillac CUE and Navigation , includes all (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound content, plus (IO6) Cadillac CUE with Embedded Navigation and (KI6) 110V power receptacle	A	A	S	A	A	S

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	3.6L RWD			3.6L AWD		
			6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SN	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SQ	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SS	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SP	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SR	6AG69 Premium Collection 1ST
	U2M	SiriusXM Satellite Radio and HD Radio SiriusXM Satellite Radio is standard on nearly all 2016 GM models. Enjoy a 3-month All Access trial subscription with over 150 channels including commercial-free music, plus sports, news and entertainment. Plus listening on the app and online is included, so you'll hear the best SiriusXM has to offer, anywhere life takes you. Welcome to the world of SiriusXM. 1 - Also included when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered. IMPORTANT: The SiriusXM Satellite Radio trial package is not provided on vehicles that are ordered for Fleet Daily Rental ("FDR") use. If you decide to continue service after your trial, the subscription plan you choose will automatically renew thereafter and you will be charged according to your chosen payment method at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. To cancel you must call us at 1-866-635-2349. See our Customer Agreement for complete terms at www.siriusxm.com. All fees and programming subject to change. 2 - IMPORTANT: The SiriusXM Satellite Radio trial package is not provided on vehicles that are ordered for Fleet Daily Rental ("FDR") use. If you decide to continue service after your trial, the subscription plan you choose will automatically renew thereafter and you will be charged according to your chosen payment method at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. To cancel you must call us at 1-866-635-2349. See our Customer Agreement for complete terms at www.siriusxm.com. All fees and programming subject to change.	■ ¹	■ ¹	■ ²	■ ¹	■ ¹	■ ²
	UQA	Audio system feature , Bose premium 7-speaker system	■	--	--	■	--	--
	UQS	Audio system feature , Bose premium surround sound 10-speaker system 1 - Included and only available when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered.	A ¹	■	■	A ¹	■	■
		Bluetooth for phone/audio , uplevel phone/audio with Natural Voice Recognition 1 - Also included when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered.	■ ¹	■ ¹	■	■ ¹	■ ¹	■
	AT8	Child seat restraint system	S	S	S	S	S	S
	CJ2	Climate control , dual-zone automatic	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Coat hooks , driver- and passenger-side rear	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Console , front with shifter	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Console , overhead, includes reading lamps and OnStar controls	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Cruise control , electronic with set and resume speed, and with 1 mph and 5 mph increment adjustment	S	S	S	S	S	S

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	3.6L RWD			3.6L AWD		
			6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SN	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SQ	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SS	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SP	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SR	6AG69 Premium Collection 1ST
	KSG	Cruise control , adaptive, full-speed range 1 - Included and only available when (Y66) Driver Assist Package is ordered.	--	A ¹	A ¹	--	A ¹	A ¹
		Defogger , rear-window, electric with front and side window outlets for the driver and front passenger	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Door locks , power programmable with lockout protection	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Door locks , rear child security	S	S	S	S	S	S
	UDD	Driver Information Center , 5.7" color display, includes driver personalization, warning messages and vehicle information	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Floor mats , carpeted front and rear	S	S	S	S	S	S
	UEU	Forward Collision Alert 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered. 2 - Also included when (Y66) Driver Assist Package is ordered.	A ¹	■ ²	■ ²	A ¹	■ ²	■ ²
		Headrests , rear, outboard seats, adjustable 2-way	S	S	S	S	S	S
	UV6	Head-Up Display 1 - Included and only available when (Y66) Driver Assist Package is ordered. 2 - Also included when (Y66) Driver Assist Package is ordered.	--	A ¹	S ²	--	A ¹	S ²
		Instrument cluster , electroluminescent	S	S	S	S	S	S
	ATH	Keyless Access , passive entry	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Keyless ignition , push button start	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Lane Departure Warning , alerts driver of an inadvertent lane departure 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered.	A ¹	S	S	A ¹	S	S
	UHX	Lane Keep Assist , helps keep vehicle centered in sensed lane 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered.	A ¹	S	S	A ¹	S	S
		LATCH system (Lower Anchors and Top tethers for CHildren), for child safety seats	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Lighting , interior, front and rear reading lights, and cargo area lamp	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Lighting accent , LED spotlights in doors and overhead console	S	S	S	S	S	S

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	3.6L RWD			3.6L AWD		
			6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SN	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SQ	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SS	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SP	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SR	6AG69 Premium Collection 1ST
PDH		NEW! LPO, All-Weather Mat Protection Package , includes (VAV) Premium all-weather floor mats, LPO and (VLI) Premium all-weather cargo mat, LPO 1 - Not available with (PCN) Summer/Winter Mat Package, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
WGI		LPO, Brushed Aluminum Interior Trim Kit 1 - Not available with interior color (H1Y) Jet Black with Jet Black accents. Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
WGM		LPO, Dark Olive Ash Wood Interior Trim Kit 1 - Not available with interior color (H2P) Light Platinum with Jet Black accents. Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
WGK		LPO, Natural Sapele Wood Interior Trim Kit 1 - Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit. 2 - Not available with interior color (HEY) Kona Brown with Jet Black accents. Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit.	A/D ¹	A/D ²	A/D ²	A/D ¹	A/D ²	A/D ²
WGL		LPO, Okapi Stripe Designer Wood Interior Trim Kit 1 - Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
WCZ		LPO, Red Accented Carbon Fiber Interior Trim Kit 1 - Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit. 2 - Not available with interior color (HHP) Morello Red with Jet Black accents. Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit.	A/D ¹	A/D ²	A/D ²	A/D ¹	A/D ²	A/D ²
	SA7	LPO, Black suede shift knob 1 - Included and only available when (SC2) Black suede steering wheel, LPO is ordered.	--	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	--	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
SC2		LPO, Black suede steering wheel 1 - Requires (Y19) Cold Weather Package. Includes (SA7) Black suede shift knob, LPO. Not available with interior color (HHN) Light Neutral with Medium Cashmere accents.	--	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	--	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
WCN		LPO, CD optical drive , glove box mounted	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D
RYT		LPO, Cadillac Edition First Aid Kit	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D
RWU		LPO, Cargo area organizer , collapsible	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D
W2D		LPO, Cargo net	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D
VYW		LPO, Floor mats , premium carpeted 1 - Included with (PCN) Summer/Winter Floor Mat Package, LPO. Not available separately with (PCN) Summer/Winter Floor Mat Package, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
S08		LPO, Highway Safety Kit , includes first aid kit, PVC tape, cotton cloth, fuse kit, bungee cord, cotton gloves, flashlight, rain poncho, screwdriver, booster cables, pliers and Need Help banner	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	3.6L RWD			3.6L AWD		
			6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SN	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SQ	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SS	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SP	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SR	6AG69 Premium Collection 1ST
VLI		LPO, Premium all-weather cargo mat 1 - Included with (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO. Not available separately with (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
VAV		LPO, Premium all-weather floor mats 1 - Included with (PCN) Summer/Winter Floor Mat Package, LPO and (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO. Not available separately with (PCN) Summer/Winter Floor Mat Package, LPO or (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
PCN		LPO, Summer/Winter Mat Package , includes (VAV) Premium all-weather floor mats, LPO and (VYW) Premium carpeted floor mats, LPO 1 - Not available with interior color (HHN) Light Neutral with Medium Cashmere accents or (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
	A45	Memory Package , recalls 2 driver and exit position "presets" for power driver seat, and outside mirrors	S	S	S	S	S	S
	DD8	Mirror , inside rearview auto-dimming, frameless	S	S	S	S	S	S
	UE1	OnStar Guidance Plan for 1 year, including Automatic Crash Response, Stolen Vehicle Assistance, Roadside Assistance, Turn-by-Turn Navigation, Advanced Diagnostics and more (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling) 1 - Visit www.onstar.com for coverage map, details and system limitations. Services may vary by model and conditions.	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹
		OnStar Basic Plan for 5 years, including limited RemoteLink mobile app services, Advanced Diagnostics and Dealer Maintenance Notification 1 - Basic Plan available for 5 years from the date of vehicle delivery, and is transferable. Does not include Emergency, Security or Navigation services.	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹
	VV4	OnStar with 4G LTE and built-in Wi-Fi hotspot to connect to the internet at 4G LTE speeds, includes 3GB or 3 months OnStar Data Trial (whichever comes first) 1 - Available 4G LTE Wi-Fi requires compatible mobile device, active OnStar subscription and data plan after trial.	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹
	JF5	Pedals , Sport aluminum alloy	--	S	S	--	S	S
	UVC	Rear Vision Camera	S	S	S	S	S	S
	KI6	Receptacle , power, 110V, located in rear of front center console 1 - Included and only available when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered.	A ¹	A ¹	S	A ¹	A ¹	S
		Remote Keyless Entry	S	S	S	S	S	S
	BTV	Remote Start	S	S	S	S	S	S

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	3.6L RWD			3.6L AWD		
			6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SN	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SQ	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SS	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SP	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SR	6AG69 Premium Collection 1ST
		Retained accessory power , power windows, sunroof (when equipped) and audio system remain operational for 10 minutes after the ignition is switched off or until the driver's door is opened	S	S	S	S	S	S
	AX7	Automatic Safety Belt Tightening 1 - Included and only available when (Y66) Driver Assist Package is ordered.	--	A ¹	A ¹	--	A ¹	A ¹
		Safety belts , 3-point, driver and front passenger	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Safety belts , 3-point, rear, all seating positions	S	S	S	S	S	S
	AQ9	Seats , front bucket	S	S	S	S	S	S
	AM9	Seat , rear split-folding with armrest and trunk pass-through access door	S	S	S	S	S	S
	AHE	Seats , performance, includes (AE8) seat adjusters content, plus driver and front passenger manual cushion length adjustment and driver power side bolster adjustment	--	S	S	--	S	S
	AE8	Seat adjusters , driver and front passenger 8-way power, plus 2-way power lumbar and 4-way adjustable head restraints	S	S	S	S	S	S
	KA1	Seats , heated driver and front passenger 1 - Included and only available when (Y19) Cold Weather Package is ordered.	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹
		Shift lever , center console mounted	S	S	S	S	S	S
	UKC	Side Blind Zone Alert , alerts driver when a sensed vehicle is in blind spot 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered.	A ¹	S	S	A ¹	S	S
		Lane Change Alert , alerts driver when a sensed vehicle is approaching fast from the rear 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered.	A ¹	S	S	A ¹	S	S
	ULS	Steering column , lock control 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered. 2 - Included and only available when (Y61) Advanced Security Package is ordered.	A ¹	A ²	A ²	A ¹	A ²	A ²
		Steering column , manual rake and telescopic	S	S	--	S	S	--
	N38	Steering column , power tilt and telescoping	--	--	S	--	--	S
	NP5	Steering wheel , leather-wrapped rim	S	S	S	S	S	S
	UVD	Steering wheel , heated rim 1 - Included and only available when (Y19) Cold Weather Package is ordered.	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	3.6L RWD			3.6L AWD		
			6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SN	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SQ	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SS	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SP	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SR	6AG69 Premium Collection 1ST
		Steering wheel controls , mounted controls for audio, phone and cruise	S	S	S	S	S	S
	KB7	Steering wheel mounted Paddle Shift Controls , includes thick rim sport steering wheel	--	S	S	--	S	S
CF5		Sunroof , power	A	A	A	A	A	A
		Theft-deterrent system , vehicle, PASS-Key III+ with immobilizer	S	S	S	S	S	S
	UTR	Theft-deterrent alarm system , self-powered, shielded 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered. 2 - Included and only available when (Y61) Advanced Security Package is ordered.	A ¹	A ²	A ²	A ¹	A ²	A ²
		Tire Pressure Monitoring System	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Trunk emergency release handle	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Trunk release , power, remote	S	S	S	S	S	S
	UG1	Universal Home Remote , includes garage door opener, 3-channel programmable	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Visors , driver and front passenger illuminated vanity mirrors	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Windows , power with front express-up and down, and rear express-down with passenger lockout feature	S	S	S	S	S	S
	K4C	Wireless Charging	■	■	■	■	■	■

S = Standard Equipment A = Available -- (dashes) = Not Available D = ADI Available

■ = Included in Equipment Group □ = Included in Equipment Group but upgradeable

Codes listed in the shaded column titled Ref. Only RPO Code are for internal use only and should not be ordered.

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	2.5L RWD	
			6AB69 Standard 1SA	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SB
PCW		Safety and Security Package , includes Safety Alert Seat, (UEU) Forward Collision Alert, (UHX) Lane Keep Assist, Lane Departure Warning, (UKC) Side Blind Zone Alert, Lane Change Alert, (UFG) Rear Cross-Traffic Alert, (CE1) Rainsense wipers, (N08) remote locking fuel filler door, (TQ5) IntelliBeam headlamps, (AYF) rear thorax air bags, (UTR) additional shielded theft-deterrent alarm system, (UTU) tilt sensor, (ULS) steering column lock and (PB4) locking wheel lugs	--	A
		Antenna , integral front and rear	S	S
		Daytime running lamps	S	S
		Fascias , front and rear body-color	S	S
	UD5	Front and Rear Park Assist	--	S
	N08	NEW! Fuel filler door , remote locking 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered.	--	A ¹
		Glass , Solar-Ray light-tinted	S	S
		Glass , solar absorbing, windshield	S	S
		Grille , galvano chrome accented	S	S
		Headlamps , projector type halogen, includes flash-to-pass and Twilight Sentinel	S	S
	TQ5	Headlamps , IntelliBeam auto high beam control 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered.	--	A ¹
		Lamp , LED center high-mounted stop/brake (CHMSL)	S	S
VK3		License plate bracket , front 1 - Included for required states at no charge.	A ¹	A ¹
	RJP	LPO, 225/35ZR19 front and 255/30ZR19 rear, Y-rated, summer performance, run-flat tires 1 - Included and only available when any LPO wheels are ordered. Do not use summer only tires in winter conditions, as it would adversely affect vehicle safety, performance and durability. Use only GM-approved tire and wheel combinations. Unapproved combinations may change the vehicle's performance characteristics. For important tire and wheel information, go to cadillac.com/owners/accessories.html or see your dealer.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
5XS		LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) polished finish aluminum wheels 1 - Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
5XT		LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) Sterling Silver painted aluminum wheels 1 - Requires one of the following LPO wheel inserts: (RXS), (5AK), (5AL) or (5AN). Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
5XU		LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) Satin Graphite premium painted aluminum wheels 1 - Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	2.5L RWD	
			6AB69 Standard 1SA	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SB
5XV		LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) Satin Graphite premium painted aluminum wheels 1 - Requires one of the following LPO wheel inserts: (RXS), (5AK), (5AL) or (5AN). Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
5XW		LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) ultra-bright machined finish aluminum wheels with silver premium painted pockets 1 - Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
5XY		LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) Monoogian premium painted aluminum wheels 1 - Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
5XZ		LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) gloss Black premium painted aluminum wheels 1 - Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
RXS		LPO, bright chrome wheel insert 1 - Requires (5XT) 19" Sterling Silver painted aluminum wheels, LPO or (5XV) 19" Satin Graphite premium painted aluminum wheels, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
5AK		LPO, gloss Black wheel insert 1 - Requires (5XT) 19" Sterling Silver painted aluminum wheels, LPO or (5XV) 19" Satin Graphite premium painted aluminum wheels, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
5AL		LPO, bright chrome wheel insert 1 - Requires (5XT) 19" Sterling Silver painted aluminum wheels, LPO or (5XV) 19" Satin Graphite premium painted aluminum wheels, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
5AN		LPO, Black wheel insert 1 - Requires (5XT) 19" Sterling Silver painted aluminum wheels, LPO or (5XV) 19" Satin Graphite premium painted aluminum wheels, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
WCW		LPO, Dual Exhaust Kit	A/D	A/D
5XR		LPO, Grille, Black chrome	A/D	A/D
VTD		NEW! LPO, Ground Effects Kit 1 - Requires (5V5) Rear spoiler, LPO and (WCW) Dual Exhaust Kit, LPO. Only available with exterior color (G1W) Crystal White Tricoat, (G7E) Red Obsession Tintcoat, (GAN) Radiant Silver Metallic or (GBA) Black Raven.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
5V5		LPO, Rear spoiler 1 - Requires exterior color (G1W) Crystal White Tricoat, (G7E) Red Obsession Tintcoat, (G7Q) Phantom Gray Metallic, (GAN) Radiant Silver Metallic or (GBA) Black Raven.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
VRU		LPO, Vehicle cover	A/D	A/D
SFE		LPO, Wheel locks 1 - Not available when any 19" LPO wheels are ordered. 2 - Not available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package or any 19" LPO wheels are ordered.	A/D ¹	A/D ²
	DR5	Mirrors , outside heated power-adjustable, body-color, manual-folding	S	--
	DR2	Mirrors , outside heated power-adjustable and driver-side auto-dimming, body-color, manual folding with integrated turn signal indicators and puddle lamps	--	S
		Moldings , rocker panel, body-color	S	S
	UFG	Rear Cross-Traffic Alert 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered.	--	A ¹

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	2.5L RWD	
			6AB69 Standard 1SA	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SB
		Recovery hook , front or rear location	S	S
	UTU	Sensor , tilt 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered.	--	A ¹
	KTI	Tire inflation kit 1 - Not available with (RA6) P225/45R17 all-season, blackwall run-flat tires.	■ ¹	--
	RA3	Tires , P225/45R17 all-season	■	--
	RA6	Tires , P225/45R17 all-season, run-flat 1 - Included and only available when (Q5U) 17" x 8" polished aluminum wheels are ordered.	A ¹	■
	RB7	Tires , P225/40R18 all-season, run-flat 1 - Included and only available when (PTW) 18" x 8" polished aluminum wheels are ordered.	--	A ¹
	PB4	Wheel lugs , locking 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered.	--	A ¹
	Q5W	Wheels , 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) premium painted aluminum 1 - Upgradable to (Q5U) 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) polished aluminum wheels.	□ ¹	--
Q5U		Wheels , 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) polished aluminum 1 - Upgradeable to (PTW) 18" x 8" polished aluminum wheels.	A	□ ¹
PTW		Wheels , 18" x 8" (45.7 cm x 20.3 cm) forged polished aluminum	--	A
		Wipers , front intermittent	S	S
	CE1	Wipers , Rainsense 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered.	--	A ¹

S = Standard Equipment A = Available -- (dashes) = Not Available D = ADI Available

■ = Included in Equipment Group □ = Included in Equipment Group but upgradeable

Codes listed in the shaded column titled Ref. Only RPO Code are for internal use only and should not be ordered.

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	2.0L Turbo RWD				2.0L Turbo AWD			
			6AB69 Standard 1SC	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SE	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SG	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SJ	6AB69 Standard 1SD	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SF	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SH	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SK
PCW		Safety and Security Package , includes Safety Alert Seat, (UEU) Forward Collision Alert, (UHX) Lane Keep Assist, Lane Departure Warning, (UKC) Side Blind Zone Alert, Lane Change Alert, (UFG) Rear Cross-Traffic Alert, (CE1) Rainsense wipers, (N08) remote locking fuel filler door, (TQ5) IntelliBeam headlamps, (AYF) rear thorax air bags, (UTR) additional shielded theft-deterrent alarm system, (UTU) tilt sensor, (ULS) steering column lock and (PB4) locking wheel lugs	--	A	--	--	--	A	--	--
	Y42	Performance Package , includes (T4F) HID headlamps with front vertical LED light signatures, (UD5) Front and Rear Park Assist, (HD7) illuminating outside door handles, (JF5) sport aluminum alloy pedals, (AHE) performance seats, (ATH) Keyless Access passive entry and (KB7) steering wheel-mounted Paddle Shift Controls (not available with [M3L] 6-speed manual transmission)	--	--	S	--	--	--	S	--
	Y43	Premium Package , includes (T4F) HID headlamps with front vertical LED light signatures, (HD7) illuminating outside door handles, (JF5) sport aluminum alloy pedals, (AHE) performance seats, (UV6) full-color Head-Up Display, (KB7) steering wheel-mounted Paddle Shift Controls (not available with [M3L] 6-speed manual transmission), (FE3) performance suspension, (V03) performance cooling system, (G80) Limited Slip Rear Differential and (F55) Magnetic Ride Control	--	--	--	S	--	--	--	--

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	2.0L Turbo RWD				2.0L Turbo AWD			
			6AB69 Standard 1SC	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SE	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SG	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SJ	6AB69 Standard 1SD	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SF	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SH	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SK
	Y43	Premium Package , includes (T4F) HID headlamps with front vertical LED light signatures, (HD7) illuminating outside door handles, (JF5) sport aluminum alloy pedals, (AHE) performance seats, (KB7) steering wheel-mounted Paddle Shift Controls and (UV6) full-color Head-Up Display	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	S
Y61		Advanced Security Package , includes (UTR) additional shielded theft-deterrent alarm system, (UTU) vehicle inclination tilt sensor, (N08) remote locking fuel filler door, (ULS) steering column lock and (PB4) locking wheel lugs	--	--	A	A	--	--	A	A
	Y65	Driver Awareness Package , includes Safety Alert Seat, (UEU) Forward Collision Alert, (UHX) Lane Keep Assist, Lane Departure Warning, (UKC) Side Blind Zone Alert, Lane Change Alert, (UFG) Rear Cross-Traffic Alert, (CE1) Rainsense wipers, (TQ5) IntelliBeam headlamps and (AYF) rear thorax air bags 1 - Upgradeable to (Y66) Driver Assist Package.	--	--	□ ¹	□ ¹	--	--	□ ¹	□ ¹
Y66		Driver Assist Package , includes all (Y65) Driver Awareness Package content plus (KSG) adaptive cruise control, (AX7) Automatic Safety Belt Tightening, (J77) electronic parking brake, (UVZ) Front and Rear Automatic Braking and (UV6) full-color Head-Up Display 1 - Requires (Y19) Cold Weather Package and (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation. Not available with (M3L) 6-speed manual transmission. 2 - Requires (Y19) Cold Weather Package. Not available with (M3L) 6-speed manual transmission. 3 - Requires (Y19) Cold Weather Package and (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation. 4 - Requires (Y19) Cold Weather Package.	--	--	A ¹	A ²	--	--	A ³	A ⁴
		Antenna , integral front and rear	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	2.0L Turbo RWD				2.0L Turbo AWD			
			6AB69 Standard 1SC	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SE	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SG	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SJ	6AB69 Standard 1SD	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SF	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SH	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SK
		Daytime running lamps	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	HD7	Door handles , illuminating	--	--	S	S	--	--	S	S
		Fascias , front and rear body-color	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	UD5	Front and Rear Park Assist	--	S	S	S	--	S	S	S
	N08	NEW! Fuel filler door , remote locking 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered. 2 - Included and only available when (Y61) Advanced Security Package is ordered.	--	A ¹	A ²	A ²	--	A ¹	A ²	A ²
		Glass , Solar-Ray light-tinted	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Glass , solar absorbing, windshield	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Grille , galvano chrome accented	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	XFE	Grille , active aero 1 - Deleted when (Y66) Driver Assist Package is ordered.	■	■	■ ¹	■ ¹	■	■	■ ¹	■ ¹
		Headlamps , projector type halogen, includes flash-to-pass and Twilight Sentinel	S	S	--	--	S	S	--	--
	TQ5	Headlamps , IntelliBeam auto high beam control 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered.	--	A ¹	■	■	--	A ¹	■	■
	T4F	Headlamps , high intensity discharge, includes Adaptive Forward Lighting and LED vertical light signatures	--	--	S	S	--	--	S	S
		Lamp , LED center high-mounted stop/brake (CHMSL)	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
VK3		License plate bracket , front 1 - Included for required states at no charge.	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	2.0L Turbo RWD				2.0L Turbo AWD			
			6AB69 Standard 1SC	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SE	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SG	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SJ	6AB69 Standard 1SD	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SF	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SH	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SK
	RJP	LPO, 225/35ZR19 front and 255/30ZR19 rear, Y-rated, summer performance, run-flat tires 1 - Included and only available when any LPO wheels are ordered. Do not use summer only tires in winter conditions, as it would adversely affect vehicle safety, performance and durability. Use only GM-approved tire and wheel combinations. Unapproved combinations may change the vehicle's performance characteristics. For important tire and wheel information, go to cadillac.com/owners/accessories.htm or see your dealer.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	--	--	--	--
5XS		LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) polished finish aluminum wheels 1 - Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	--	--	--	--
5XT		LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) Sterling Silver painted aluminum wheels 1 - Requires one of the following LPO wheel inserts: (RXS), (5AK), (5AL) or (5AN). Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	--	--	--	--
5XU		LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) Satin Graphite premium painted aluminum wheels 1 - Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	--	--	--	--
5XV		LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) Satin Graphite premium painted aluminum wheels 1 - Requires one of the following LPO wheel inserts: (RXS), (5AK), (5AL) or (5AN). Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	--	--	--	--

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	2.0L Turbo RWD				2.0L Turbo AWD			
			6AB69 Standard 1SC	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SE	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SG	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SJ	6AB69 Standard 1SD	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SF	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SH	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SK
5XW		LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) ultra-bright machined finish aluminum wheels with silver premium painted pockets 1 - Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	--	--	--	--
5XY		LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) Manooagian premium painted aluminum wheels 1 - Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	--	--	--	--
5XZ		LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) gloss Black premium painted aluminum wheels 1 - Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	--	--	--	--
RXS		LPO, bright chrome wheel insert 1 - Requires (5XT) 19" Sterling Silver painted aluminum wheels, LPO or (5XV) 19" Satin Graphite premium painted aluminum wheels, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	--	--	--	--
5AK		LPO, gloss Black wheel insert 1 - Requires (5XT) 19" Sterling Silver painted aluminum wheels, LPO or (5XV) 19" Satin Graphite premium painted aluminum wheels, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	--	--	--	--
5AL		LPO, bright chrome wheel insert 1 - Requires (5XT) 19" Sterling Silver painted aluminum wheels, LPO or (5XV) 19" Satin Graphite premium painted aluminum wheels, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	--	--	--	--
5AN		LPO, Black wheel insert 1 - Requires (5XT) 19" Sterling Silver painted aluminum wheels, LPO or (5XV) 19" Satin Graphite premium painted aluminum wheels, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	--	--	--	--
5XR		LPO, Grille, Black chrome 1 - Not available with (Y66) Driver Assist Package.	A/D	A/D	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D	A/D	A/D ¹	A/D ¹

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	2.0L Turbo RWD				2.0L Turbo AWD			
			6AB69 Standard 1SC	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SE	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SG	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SJ	6AB69 Standard 1SD	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SF	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SH	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SK
VTD		NEW! LPO, Ground Effects Kit 1 - Requires (5V5) Rear spoiler, LPO. Only available with exterior color (G1W) Crystal White Tricoat, (G7E) Red Obsession Tintcoat, (GAN) Radiant Silver Metallic or (GBA) Black Raven.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
5V5		LPO, Rear spoiler 1 - Requires exterior color (G1W) Crystal White Tricoat, (G7E) Red Obsession Tintcoat, (G7Q) Phantom Gray Metallic, (GAN) Radiant Silver Metallic or (GBA) Black Raven.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
VRU		LPO, Vehicle cover	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D
SFE		LPO, Wheel locks 1 - Not available when any 19" LPO wheels are ordered. 2 - Not available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package or any 19" LPO wheels are ordered. 3 - Not available when (Y61) Advanced Security Package or any 19" LPO wheels are ordered.	A/D ¹	A/D ²	A/D ³	A/D ³	A/D ¹	A/D ²	A/D ³	A/D ³
	DR5	Mirrors , outside heated power-adjustable, body-color, manual-folding	S	--	--	--	S	--	--	--
	DR2	Mirrors , outside heated power-adjustable and driver-side auto-dimming, body-color, manual folding with integrated turn signal indicators and puddle lamps	--	S	S	S	--	S	S	S
		Moldings , rocker panel, body-color	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	UFG	Rear Cross-Traffic Alert 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered.	--	A ¹	S	S	--	A ¹	S	S
		Recovery hook , front or rear location	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	UTU	Sensor , tilt 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered.	--	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	--	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹
	RA6	Tires , P225/45R17 all-season, run-flat	■	■	■	--	■	■	■	--

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	2.0L Turbo RWD				2.0L Turbo AWD			
			6AB69 Standard 1SC	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SE	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SG	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SJ	6AB69 Standard 1SD	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SF	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SH	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SK
	RB7	Tires , P225/40R18 all-season, run-flat 1 - Included and only available when (PTW) 18" x 8" polished aluminum wheels are ordered. 2 - Included and only available when (RT4) 18" x 8" machined-finish aluminum wheels are ordered.	--	A ¹	A ²	--	--	A ¹	A ²	■
	QFN	Tires , P225/40R18 front and P255/35R18 rear, summer-only, run-flat 1 - Do not use summer-only tires in winter conditions, as it would adversely affect vehicle safety, performance and durability. Use only GM-approved tire and wheel combinations. Unapproved combinations may change the vehicle's performance characteristics. For important tire and wheel information, go to cadillac.com/owners/accessories.htm or see your dealer.	--	--	--	■ ¹	--	--	--	--
	PB4	Wheel lugs , locking 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered. 2 - Included and only available when (Y61) Advanced Security Package is ordered.	--	A ¹	A ²	A ²	--	A ¹	A ²	A ²
Q5U		Wheels , 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) polished aluminum 1 - Upgradeable to (PTW) 18" x 8" polished aluminum wheels.	A	□ ¹	--	--	A	□ ¹	--	--
	R1U	Wheels , 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) Sterling Silver premium paint 1 - Upgradeable to (Q5U) 17" x 8" polished aluminum wheels. 2 - Upgradeable to (RT4) 18" x 8" bright machined finish wheels.	□ ¹	--	□ ²	--	□ ¹	--	□ ²	--
PTW		Wheels , 18" x 8" (45.7 cm x 20.3 cm) forged polished aluminum	--	A	--	--	--	A	--	A
RT4		Wheels , 18" x 8" (45.7 cm x 20.3 cm) machined-finish aluminum 1 - Upgradeable to (PTW) 18" x 8" polished aluminum wheels.	--	--	A	--	--	--	A	□ ¹
	QWH	Wheels , 18" x 8" (45.7 cm x 20.3 cm) front, 18" x 9" (45.7 cm x 22.9 cm) rear, forged aluminum with machined-finish 1 - Upgradeable to (R1Z) 18" x 8" front, 18" x 9" rear, polished aluminum wheels.	--	--	--	□ ¹	--	--	--	--

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	2.0L Turbo RWD				2.0L Turbo AWD			
			6AB69 Standard 1SC	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SE	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SG	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SJ	6AB69 Standard 1SD	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SF	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SH	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SK
R1Z		Wheels , 18" x 8" (45.7 cm x 20.3 cm) front, 18" x 9" (45.7 cm x 22.9 cm) rear, polished aluminum	--	--	--	A	--	--	--	--
		Wipers , front intermittent	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	CE1	Wipers , Rainsense 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered. 2 - Also included when (Y66) Driver Assist Package is ordered.	--	A ¹	■ ²	■ ²	--	A ¹	■ ²	■ ²

S = Standard Equipment A = Available -- (dashes) = Not Available D = ADI Available

■ = Included in Equipment Group □ = Included in Equipment Group but upgradeable

Codes listed in the shaded column titled Ref. Only RPO Code are for internal use only and should not be ordered.

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	3.6L RWD			3.6L AWD		
			6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SN	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SQ	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SS	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SP	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SR	6AG69 Premium Collection 1ST
PCW		Safety and Security Package , includes Safety Alert Seat, (UEU) Forward Collision Alert, (UHX) Lane Keep Assist, Lane Departure Warning, (UKC) Side Blind Zone Alert, Lane Change Alert, (UFG) Rear Cross-Traffic Alert, (CE1) Rainsense wipers, (N08) remote locking fuel filler door, (TQ5) IntelliBeam headlamps, (AYF) rear thorax air bags, (UTR) additional shielded theft-deterrent alarm system, (UTU) tilt sensor, (ULS) steering column lock and (PB4) locking wheel lugs	A	--	--	A	--	--
	Y42	Performance Package , includes (T4F) HID headlamps with front vertical LED light signatures, (UD5) Front and Rear Park Assist, (HD7) illuminating outside door handles, (JF5) sport aluminum alloy pedals, (AHE) performance seats, (ATH) Keyless Access passive entry and (KB7) steering wheel-mounted Paddle Shift Controls	--	S	--	--	S	--
	Y43	Premium Package , includes (T4F) HID headlamps with front vertical LED light signatures, (HD7) illuminating outside door handles, (JF5) sport aluminum alloy pedals, (AHE) performance seats, (KB7) steering wheel-mounted Paddle Shift Controls, (FE3) performance suspension, (V03) performance cooling system, (G80) Limited Slip Differential and (F55) Magnetic Ride Control	--	--	S	--	--	--
	Y43	Premium Package , includes (T4F) HID headlamps with front vertical LED light signatures, (HD7) illuminating outside door handles, (JF5) sport aluminum alloy pedals, (AHE) performance seats and (KB7) steering wheel-mounted Paddle Shift Controls	--	--	--	--	--	S
Y61		Advanced Security Package , includes (UTR) additional shielded theft-deterrent alarm system, (UTU) vehicle inclination tilt sensor, (N08) remote locking fuel filler door, (ULS) steering column lock and (PB4) locking wheel lugs	--	A	A	--	A	A

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	3.6L RWD			3.6L AWD		
			6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SN	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SQ	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SS	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SP	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SR	6AG69 Premium Collection 1ST
	Y65	Driver Awareness Package , includes Safety Alert Seat, (UEU) Forward Collision Alert, (UHX) Lane Keep Assist, Lane Departure Warning, (UKC) Side Blind Zone Alert, Lane Change Alert, (UFG) Rear Cross-Traffic Alert, (CE1) Rainsense wipers, (TQ5) IntelliBeam headlamps and (AYF) rear thorax air bags 1 - Upgradeable to (Y66) Driver Assist Package.	--	□ ¹	□ ¹	--	□ ¹	□ ¹
Y66		Driver Assist Package , includes all (Y65) Driver Awareness Package content plus (KSG) adaptive cruise control, (AX7) Automatic Safety Belt Tightening, (J77) electronic parking brake, (UVZ) Front and Rear Automatic Braking and (UV6) full-color Head-Up Display 1 - Requires (Y19) Cold Weather Package and (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation. 2 - Requires (Y19) Cold Weather Package.	--	A ¹	A ²	--	A ¹	A ²
		Antenna , integral front and rear	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Daytime running lamps	S	S	S	S	S	S
	HD7	Door handles , illuminating	--	S	S	--	S	S
		Fascias , front and rear body-color	S	S	S	S	S	S
	UD5	Front and Rear Park Assist	S	S	S	S	S	S
	N08	NEW! Fuel filler door , remote locking 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered. 2 - Included and only available when (Y61) Advanced Security Package is ordered.	A ¹	A ²	A ²	A ¹	A ²	A ²
		Glass , Solar-Ray light-tinted	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Glass , solar absorbing, windshield	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Grille , galvano chrome accented	S	S	S	S	S	S
	XFE	Grille , active aero 1 - Deleted when (Y66) Driver Assist Package is ordered.	■	■ ¹	■ ¹	■	■ ¹	■ ¹
		Headlamps , projector type halogen, includes flash-to-pass and Twilight Sentinel	S	--	--	S	--	--
	TQ5	Headlamps , IntelliBeam auto high beam control 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered.	A ¹	■	■	A ¹	■	■
	T4F	Headlamps , high intensity discharge, includes Adaptive Forward Lighting and LED vertical light signatures	--	S	S	--	S	S
		Lamp , LED center high-mounted stop/brake (CHMSL)	S	S	S	S	S	S
VK3		License plate bracket , front 1 - Included for required states at no charge.	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	3.6L RWD			3.6L AWD		
			6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SN	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SQ	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SS	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SP	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SR	6AG69 Premium Collection 1ST
	RJP	LPO, 225/35ZR19 front and 255/30ZR19 rear, Y-rated, summer performance, run-flat tires 1 - Included and only available when any LPO wheels are ordered. Do not use summer only tires in winter conditions, as it would adversely affect vehicle safety, performance and durability. Use only GM-approved tire and wheel combinations. Unapproved combinations may change the vehicle's performance characteristics. For important tire and wheel information, go to cadillac.com/owners/accessories.html or see your dealer.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	--	--	--
5XS		LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) polished finish aluminum wheels 1 - Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	--	--	--
5XT		LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) Sterling Silver painted aluminum wheels 1 - Requires one of the following LPO wheel inserts: (RXS), (5AK), (5AL) or (5AN). Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	--	--	--
5XU		LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) Satin Graphite premium painted aluminum wheels 1 - Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	--	--	--
5XV		LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) Satin Graphite premium painted aluminum wheels 1 - Requires one of the following LPO wheel inserts: (RXS), (5AK), (5AL) or (5AN). Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	--	--	--
5XW		LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) ultra-bright machined finish aluminum wheels with silver premium painted pockets 1 - Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	--	--	--
5XY		LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) Manooagian premium painted aluminum wheels 1 - Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	--	--	--

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	3.6L RWD			3.6L AWD		
			6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SN	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SQ	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SS	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SP	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SR	6AG69 Premium Collection 1ST
5XZ		LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) gloss Black premium painted aluminum wheels 1 - Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	--	--	--
RXS		LPO, bright chrome wheel insert 1 - Requires (5XT) 19" Sterling Silver painted aluminum wheels, LPO or (5XV) 19" Satin Graphite premium painted aluminum wheels, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	--	--	--
5AK		LPO, gloss Black wheel insert 1 - Requires (5XT) 19" Sterling Silver painted aluminum wheels, LPO or (5XV) 19" Satin Graphite premium painted aluminum wheels, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	--	--	--
5AL		LPO, bright chrome wheel insert 1 - Requires (5XT) 19" Sterling Silver painted aluminum wheels, LPO or (5XV) 19" Satin Graphite premium painted aluminum wheels, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	--	--	--
5AN		LPO, Black wheel insert 1 - Requires (5XT) 19" Sterling Silver painted aluminum wheels, LPO or (5XV) 19" Satin Graphite premium painted aluminum wheels, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	--	--	--
5XR		LPO, Grille, Black chrome 1 - Not available with (Y66) Driver Assist Package.	A/D	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
VTD		NEW! LPO, Ground Effects Kit 1 - Requires (5V5) Rear spoiler, LPO. Only available with exterior color (G1W) Crystal White Tricoat, (G7E) Red Obsession Tintcoat, (GAN) Radiant Silver Metallic or (GBA) Black Raven.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
5V5		LPO, Rear spoiler 1 - Requires exterior color (G1W) Crystal White Tricoat, (G7E) Red Obsession Tintcoat, (G7Q) Phantom Gray Metallic, (GAN) Radiant Silver Metallic or (GBA) Black Raven.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
VRU		LPO, Vehicle cover	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D
SFE		LPO, Wheel locks 1 - Not available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package or any 19" LPO wheels are ordered. 2 - Not available when (Y61) Advanced Security Package or any 19" LPO wheels are ordered.	A/D ¹	A/D ²	A/D ²	A/D ¹	A/D ²	A/D ²
	DR2	Mirrors , outside heated power-adjustable and driver-side auto-dimming, body-color, manual folding with integrated turn signal indicators and puddle lamps	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Moldings , rocker panel, body-color	S	S	S	S	S	S
	UFG	Rear Cross-Traffic Alert 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered.	A ¹	S	S	A ¹	S	S
		Recovery hook , front or rear location	S	S	S	S	S	S

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	3.6L RWD			3.6L AWD		
			6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SN	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SQ	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SS	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SP	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SR	6AG69 Premium Collection 1ST
	UTU	Sensor, tilt 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered. 2 - Included and only available when (Y61) Advanced Security Package is ordered.	A ¹	A ²	A ²	A ¹	A ²	A ²
	RA6	Tires, P225/45R17 all-season, run-flat	■	■	--	■	■	--
	RB7	Tires, P225/40R18 all-season, run-flat 1 - Included and only available when (PTW) 18" x 8" polished aluminum wheels are ordered. 2 - Included and only available when (RT4) 18" x 8" machined-finish aluminum wheels are ordered.	A ¹	A ²	--	A ¹	A ²	■
	QFN	Tires, P225/40R18 front and P255/35R18 rear, summer-only, run-flat 1 - Do not use summer-only tires in winter conditions, as it would adversely affect vehicle safety, performance and durability. Use only GM-approved tire and wheel combinations. Unapproved combinations may change the vehicle's performance characteristics. For important tire and wheel information, go to cadillac.com/owners/accessories.html or see your dealer.	--	--	■ ¹	--	--	--
	PB4	Wheel lugs, locking 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered. 2 - Included and only available when (Y61) Advanced Security Package is ordered.	A ¹	A ²	A ²	A ¹	A ²	A ²
	Q5U	Wheels, 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) polished aluminum 1 - Upgradeable to (PTW) 18" x 8" polished aluminum wheels.	□ ¹	--	--	□ ¹	--	--
	R1U	Wheels, 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) Sterling Silver premium paint 1 - Upgradeable to (RT4) 18" x 8" machined finish aluminum wheels.	--	□ ¹	--	--	□ ¹	--
PTW		Wheels, 18" x 8" (45.7 cm x 20.3 cm) forged polished aluminum	A	--	--	A	--	A
RT4		Wheels, 18" x 8" (45.7 cm x 20.3 cm) machined-finish aluminum 1 - Upgradeable to (PTW) 18" x 8" polished aluminum wheels.	--	A	--	--	A	□ ¹
	QWH	Wheels, 18" x 8" (45.7 cm x 20.3 cm) front, 18" x 9" (45.7 cm x 22.9 cm) rear, forged aluminum with machined-finish 1 - Upgradeable to (R1Z) 18" x 8" front, 18" x 9" rear, polished aluminum wheels.	--	--	□ ¹	--	--	--
R1Z		Wheels, 18" x 8" (45.7 cm x 20.3 cm) front, 18" x 9" (45.7 cm x 22.9 cm) rear, polished aluminum	--	--	A	--	--	--
		Wipers, front intermittent	S	S	S	S	S	S

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	3.6L RWD			3.6L AWD		
			6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SN	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SQ	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SS	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SP	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SR	6AG69 Premium Collection 1ST
	CE1	Wipers, Rainsense 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered. 2 - Also included when (Y66) Driver Assist Package is ordered.	A ¹	■ ²	■ ²	A ¹	■ ²	■ ²

S = Standard Equipment A = Available -- (dashes) = Not Available D = ADI Available

■ = Included in Equipment Group □ = Included in Equipment Group but upgradeable

Codes listed in the shaded column titled Ref. Only RPO Code are for internal use only and should not be ordered.

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	2.5L RWD	
			6AB69 Standard 1SA	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SB
		Battery , maintenance free with rundown protection	S	S
	JE5	Brakes , 4-wheel antilock, 4-wheel disc	■	--
	J55	Brakes , Brembo front, performance 4-wheel antilock, 4-wheel disc 1 - Included and only available when (Q5U) 17" x 8" polished aluminum wheels or any LPO wheels are ordered. Replaces (JE5) 4-wheel antilock, 4-wheel disc brakes.	A ¹	■
		Drivetrain , rear-wheel drive	S	S
FE9		Emissions , Federal requirements	A	A
YF5		Emissions , California state requirements	A	A
NE1		Emissions , Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont and Washington state requirements	A	A
NB8		Emissions override , California (allows a dealer in states that require California emissions - California, Connecticut, Delaware, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island or Washington - to order Federal emissions for a vehicle that will be registered in a state that has Federal emission requirements). Do not use for vehicles that will be registered in California, Connecticut, Delaware, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island or Washington. 1 - Requires (FE9) Federal emissions requirements. Not available in Maine or Vermont.	A ¹	A ¹
NB9		Emissions override , state-specific (for dealers ordering vehicles in (YF5) or (NE1) emission states - California, Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont and Washington) 1 - Allows a California dealer (YF5 emissions) to order (NE1) emissions with (NB9) emissions override code for registration in (NE1) states; or, a Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont and Washington dealer (NE1 emissions) to order (YF5) emissions with (NB9) emissions override code for registration in California.	A ¹	A ¹
NC7		Emissions override , Federal (for vehicles ordered by dealers in Federal emission states with (YF5) or (NE1) emissions - Not required for vehicles being shipped to California, Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont or Washington) 1 - Requires (YF5) California state emissions requirements or (NE1) Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont or Washington state emissions requirements.	A ¹	A ¹
	LCV	Engine , 2.5L I4, DI, DOHC, VVT (202 hp [151 kW] @ 6300 rpm, 191 lb-ft of torque [258 N-m] @ 4400 rpm)	■	■
K05		Engine block heater	A	A
		Engine oil indicator	S	S
		Exhaust , single stainless steel with bright tip	S	--
		Exhaust , dual stainless-steel with bright tips	--	S

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	2.5L RWD	
			6AB69 Standard 1SA	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SB
SG3		NEW! LPO, V-Sport Performance Suspension Upgrade Package , includes (XBZ) 18" summer-only, run-flat tires, LPO, (SPN) 18" aluminum wheels, LPO and (FE3) performance suspension 1 - Do not use summer-only tires in winter conditions, as it would adversely affect vehicle safety, performance and durability. Use only GM-Approved tire and wheel combinations. Unapproved combinations may change the vehicle's performance characteristics. For important tire and wheel information, go to cadillac.com/owners/accessories.html or see your dealer.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
5WF		NEW! LPO, Battery Protection Package , includes battery tender, plug-in cord, 110V and carrying case with logo	A/D	A/D
5LQ		LPO, Slotted Brake Rotor and Pad Upgrade Package 1 - Not available with (VVX) Vsport Red Brake Caliper, Slotted Rotor and Pad Upgrade Package, LPO.	--	A/D ¹
VVX		LPO, Vsport Red Brake Caliper, Slotted Rotor and Pad Upgrade Package 1 - Not available with (Q5W) 17" x 8" polished aluminum wheels. 2 - Not available with (5LQ) Slotted Brake Rotor and Pad Upgrade Package, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ²
VYX		NEW! LPO, Body-color painted engine cover	A/D	A/D
	GW6	Rear axle , 3.27 ratio	■	■
		StabiliTrak , electronic stability control system	S	S
		Steering , ZF premium rack-and-pinion, electric	S	S
	FE2	Suspension , Sport	S	S
		Traction control , all-speed, brake and engine controlled	S	S
	M5T	NEW! Transmission , 8-speed automatic	■	■

S = Standard Equipment A = Available -- (dashes) = Not Available D = ADI Available

■ = Included in Equipment Group □ = Included in Equipment Group but upgradeable

Codes listed in the shaded column titled Ref. Only RPO Code are for internal use only and should not be ordered.

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	2.0L Turbo RWD				2.0L Turbo AWD			
			6AB69 Standard 1SC	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SE	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SG	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SJ	6AB69 Standard 1SD	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SF	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SH	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SK
		Battery , maintenance free with rundown protection	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	J55	Brakes , Brembo front, performance 4-wheel antilock, 4-wheel disc	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	J77	Brake , electronic parking 1 - Included and only available when (M3L) 6-speed manual transmission is ordered. 2 - Included and only available when (M3L) 6-speed manual transmission or (Y66) Driver Assist Package is ordered. 3 - Included and only available when (Y66) Driver Assist Package is ordered.	A ¹	A ¹	A ²	A ²	--	--	A ³	A ³
	KC4	Cooling , external engine oil cooler	--	--	--	■	--	--	--	--
	V03	Cooling system , extra capacity	--	--	--	S	--	--	--	--
	G80	Differential , rear, mechanical limited slip 1 - Included and only available when (M3L) 6-speed manual transmission is ordered.	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	S	--	--	--	--
		Drivetrain , rear-wheel drive	S	S	S	S	--	--	--	--
	F46	Drivetrain , all-wheel drive	--	--	--	--	S	S	S	S
FE9		Emissions , Federal requirements	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
YF5		Emissions , California state requirements	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
NE1		Emissions , Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont and Washington state requirements	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	2.0L Turbo RWD				2.0L Turbo AWD			
			6AB69 Standard 1SC	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SE	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SG	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SJ	6AB69 Standard 1SD	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SF	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SH	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SK
NB8		Emissions override , California (allows a dealer in states that require California emissions - California, Connecticut, Delaware, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island or Washington - to order Federal emissions for a vehicle that will be registered in a state that has Federal emission requirements). Do not use for vehicles that will be registered in California, Connecticut, Delaware, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island or Washington. 1 - Requires (FE9) Federal emissions requirements. Not available in Maine or Vermont.	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹
NB9		Emissions override , state-specific (for dealers ordering vehicles in (YF5) or (NE1) emission states - California, Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont and Washington) 1 - Allows a California dealer (YF5 emissions) to order (NE1) emissions with (NB9) emissions override code for registration in (NE1) states; or, a Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont and Washington dealer (NE1 emissions) to order (YF5) emissions with (NB9) emissions override code for registration in California.	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	2.0L Turbo RWD				2.0L Turbo AWD			
			6AB69 Standard 1SC	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SE	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SG	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SJ	6AB69 Standard 1SD	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SF	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SH	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SK
NC7		Emissions override , Federal (for vehicles ordered by dealers in Federal emission states with (YF5) or (NE1) emissions - Not required for vehicles being shipped to California, Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont or Washington) 1 - Requires (YF5) California state emissions requirements or (NE1) Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont or Washington state emissions requirements.	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹
	LTG	Engine , 2.0L Turbo, I4, DI, DOHC, VVT with automatic stop/start (272 hp [203 kW] @ 5500 rpm, 295 lb-ft of torque [400 N-m] @ 3000 - 4500 rpm)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
K05		Engine block heater	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
	KL9	NEW! Engine control , stop-start system	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
		Engine oil indicator	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Exhaust , single stainless steel with bright tip	S	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
		Exhaust , dual stainless-steel with bright tips	--	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	UVZ	Front and Rear Automatic Braking 1 - Included and only available when (Y66) Driver Assist Package is ordered.	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	--	--	A ¹	A ¹

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	2.0L Turbo RWD				2.0L Turbo AWD			
			6AB69 Standard 1SC	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SE	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SG	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SJ	6AB69 Standard 1SD	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SF	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SH	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SK
SG3		NEW! LPO, V-Sport Performance Suspension Upgrade Package , includes (XBZ) 18" summer-only, run-flat tires, LPO, (SPN) 18" aluminum wheels, LPO and (FE3) performance suspension 1 - Do not use summer-only tires in winter conditions, as it would adversely affect vehicle safety, performance and durability. Use only GM-Approved tire and wheel combinations. Unapproved combinations may change the vehicle's performance characteristics. For important tire and wheel information, go to cadillac.com/owners/accessories.htm or see your dealer.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	--	--	--	--
5WF		NEW! LPO, Battery Protection Package , includes battery tender, plug-in cord, 110V and carrying case with logo	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D
5LQ		LPO, Slotted Brake Rotor and Pad Upgrade Package 1 - Not available with (V VX) Vsport Red Brake Caliper, Slotted Rotor and Pad Upgrade Package, LPO.	--	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	--	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
V VX		LPO, Vsport Red Brake Caliper, Slotted Rotor and Pad Upgrade Package 1 - Not available with (5LQ) Slotted Brake Rotor and Pad Upgrade Package, LPO.	A/D	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
V YX		NEW! LPO, Body-color painted engine cover	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D
	F55	Magnetic Ride Control	--	--	--	S	--	--	--	--
	GW6	Rear axle, 3.27 ratio	■	■	S	S	■	■	S	S
		StabiliTrak , electronic stability control system	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Steering , ZF premium rack-and-pinion, electric	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	FE2	Suspension , Sport	S	S	S	--	S	S	S	S
	FE3	Suspension , Performance	--	--	--	S	--	--	--	--
		Traction control , all-speed, brake and engine controlled	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	2.0L Turbo RWD				2.0L Turbo AWD			
			6AB69 Standard 1SC	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SE	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SG	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SJ	6AB69 Standard 1SD	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SF	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SH	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SK
	M5N	NEW! Transmission, 8-speed automatic 1 - Must specify a transmission.	■ ¹	■ ¹	■ ¹	■ ¹	■	■	■	■
M3L		Transmission, 6-speed manual for RWD 1 - Must specify a transmission.	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	--	--	--	--

S = Standard Equipment A = Available -- (dashes) = Not Available D = ADI Available

■ = Included in Equipment Group □ = Included in Equipment Group but upgradeable

Codes listed in the shaded column titled Ref. Only RPO Code are for internal use only and should not be ordered.

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	3.6L RWD			3.6L AWD		
			6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SN	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SQ	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SS	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SP	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SR	6AG69 Premium Collection 1ST
Y4Q		Track Performance Package , includes (JE2) performance brake linings and heavy-duty 600W engine cooling fan 1 - Not available with (CF5) power sunroof.	--	--	A ¹	--	--	--
		Battery , maintenance free with rundown protection	S	S	S	S	S	S
	JE2	Brake linings , performance 1 - Included and only available when (Y4Q) Track Performance Package is ordered. Vehicles equipped with these linings will experience faster accumulation of brake dust on wheel surfaces and may produce more noise than with standard linings.	--	--	A ¹	--	--	--
	J55	Brakes , Brembo front, performance 4-wheel antilock, 4-wheel disc	■	■	■	■	■	■
	J77	Brake , electronic parking 1 - Included and only available when (Y66) Driver Assist Package is ordered.	--	A ¹	A ¹	--	A ¹	A ¹
	KC4	Cooling , external engine oil cooler	--	--	■	--	--	--
	V03	Cooling system , extra capacity	--	--	S	--	--	--
	G80	Differential , rear, mechanical limited slip	--	--	S	--	--	--
		Drivetrain , rear-wheel drive	S	S	S	--	--	--
	F46	Drivetrain , all-wheel drive	--	--	--	S	S	S
FE9		Emissions , Federal requirements	A	A	A	A	A	A
YF5		Emissions , California state requirements	A	A	A	A	A	A
NE1		Emissions , Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont and Washington state requirements	A	A	A	A	A	A
NB8		Emissions override , California (allows a dealer in states that require California emissions - California, Connecticut, Delaware, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island or Washington - to order Federal emissions for a vehicle that will be registered in a state that has Federal emission requirements). Do not use for vehicles that will be registered in California, Connecticut, Delaware, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island or Washington. 1 - Requires (FE9) Federal emissions requirements. Not available in Maine or Vermont.	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	3.6L RWD			3.6L AWD		
			6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SN	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SQ	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SS	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SP	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SR	6AG69 Premium Collection 1ST
NB9		Emissions override , state-specific (for dealers ordering vehicles in (YF5) or (NE1) emission states - California, Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont and Washington) 1 - Allows a California dealer (YF5 emissions) to order (NE1) emissions with (NB9) emissions override code for registration in (NE1) states; or, a Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont and Washington dealer (NE1 emissions) to order (YF5) emissions with (NB9) emissions override code for registration in California.	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹
NC7		Emissions override , Federal (for vehicles ordered by dealers in Federal emission states with (YF5) or (NE1) emissions - Not required for vehicles being shipped to California, Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont or Washington) 1 - Requires (YF5) California state emissions requirements or (NE1) Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont or Washington state emissions requirements.	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹
	LGX	NEW! Engine , 3.6L V6, SIDI, DOHC, VVT with Active Fuel Management and automatic stop/start (335 hp [250 kW] @ 6800 rpm, 285 lb-ft of torque [386 N-m] @ 5300 rpm)	■	■	■	■	■	■
K05		Engine block heater	A	A	A	A	A	A
	KL9	NEW! Engine control , stop-start system	■	■	■	■	■	■
		Engine oil indicator	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Exhaust , dual stainless-steel with bright tips	S	S	S	S	S	S
	UVZ	Front and Rear Automatic Braking 1 - Included and only available when (Y66) Driver Assist Package is ordered.	--	A ¹	A ¹	--	A ¹	A ¹
SG3		NEW! LPO, V-Sport Performance Suspension Upgrade Package , includes (XBZ) 18" summer-only, run-flat tires, LPO, (SPN) 18" aluminum wheels, LPO and (FE3) performance suspension 1 - Do not use summer-only tires in winter conditions, as it would adversely affect vehicle safety, performance and durability. Use only GM-Approved tire and wheel combinations. Unapproved combinations may change the vehicle's performance characteristics. For important tire and wheel information, go to cadillac.com/owners/accessories.html or see your dealer.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	--	--	--
5WF		NEW! LPO, Battery Protection Package , includes battery tender, plug-in cord, 110V and carrying case with logo	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	3.6L RWD			3.6L AWD		
			6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SN	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SQ	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SS	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SP	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SR	6AG69 Premium Collection 1ST
5LQ		LPO, Slotted Brake Rotor and Pad Upgrade Package 1 - Not available with (V VX) Vsport Red Brake Caliper, Slotted Rotor and Pad Upgrade Package, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
V VX		LPO, Vsport Red Brake Caliper, Slotted Rotor and Pad Upgrade Package 1 - Not available with (5LQ) Slotted Brake Rotor and Pad Upgrade Package, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
	F55	Magnetic Ride Control	--	--	S	--	--	--
	GW6	Rear axle , 3.27 ratio	■	S	S	■	S	S
		StabiliTrak , electronic stability control system	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Steering , ZF premium rack-and-pinion, electric	S	S	S	S	S	S
	FE2	Suspension , Sport	S	S	--	S	S	S
	FE3	Suspension , Performance	--	--	S	--	--	--
		Traction control , all-speed, brake and engine controlled	S	S	S	S	S	S
	M5N	NEW! Transmission , 8-speed automatic	■	■	■	■	■	■

S = Standard Equipment A = Available -- (dashes) = Not Available ■ = Included in Equipment Group □ = Included in Equipment Group but upgradeable						
Decor Level	Seat Type	Seat Code	Seat Trim	Interior		
				Jet Black with Jet Black accents	Light Platinum with Jet Black accents	Light Neutral with Medium Cashmere accents
6AB69	Front bucket	AQ9	Leatherette Seating Surfaces ¹	H2G ²	HHM ²	--
6AC69	Front bucket	AQ9	Leather Seating Surfaces ³	H1Y ⁴	H2P ⁵	HHN ⁶

Exterior Solid Paint	Color Code	Touch Up Paint Number	Interior		
			Jet Black with Jet Black accents	Light Platinum with Jet Black accents	Light Neutral with Medium Cashmere accents
NEW! Cocoa Bronze Metallic ⁷	G1F	WA-406Y	A	A	A
Dark Adriatic Blue Metallic ⁷	G1M	WA-410Y	A	A	A
Crystal White Tricoat ⁷	G1W	WA-140X	A	A	A
Red Obsession Tintcoat ⁷	G7E	WA-132X	A	A	A
Phantom Gray Metallic ⁷	G7Q	WA-139X	A	A	A
NEW! Moonstone Metallic ⁷	GA6	WA-380A	A	A	A
Radiant Silver Metallic	GAN	WA-636R	A	A	A
Black Raven	GBA	WA-8555	A	A	A
NEW! Stellar Black Metallic ⁷	GB8	WA-384A	A	A	A
Silver Coast Metallic ⁷	GWT	WA-102V	A	A	A

1 - Only available on 1SA.

2 - With Oil-Rubbed Bronze appearance trim.

3 - Not available on 1SA.

4 - With Brushed Aluminum trim.

5 - With Sapele high-gloss wood trim.

6 - With Dark Olive Ash wood trim. Available at extra charge. Not available with (PCN) Summer/Winter Mat Package, LPO.

7 - Available at extra charge.

There is no data available for ATS Sedan.

S = Standard Equipment A = Available -- (dashes) = Not Available ■ = Included in Equipment Group □ = Included in Equipment Group but upgradeable								
Decor Level	Seat Type	Seat Code	Seat Trim	Interior				
				Jet Black with Jet Black accents	Light Platinum with Jet Black accents	Light Neutral with Medium Cashmere accents	Kona Brown with Jet Black accents	Morello Red with Jet Black accents
6AB69	Front bucket	AQ9	Leatherette Seating Surfaces	H2G ²	HHM ²	--	--	--
6AC69 / 6AD69 / 6AG69	Front bucket	AQ9	Leather Seating Surfaces	H1Y ⁴	H2P ⁵	HHN ⁶	--	--
6AD69 / 6AG69	Front bucket	AQ9	Semi-Aniline Leather Seating Surfaces	--	--	--	HEY ⁷	HHP ⁸

Exterior Solid Paint	Color Code	Touch Up Paint Number	Interior				
			Jet Black with Jet Black accents	Light Platinum with Jet Black accents	Light Neutral with Medium Cashmere accents	Kona Brown with Jet Black accents	Morello Red with Jet Black accents
NEW! Cocoa Bronze Metallic ⁹	G1F	WA-406Y	A	A	A	A	--
Dark Adriatic Blue Metallic ⁹	G1M	WA-410Y	A	A	A	A	--
Crystal White Tricoat ⁹	G1W	WA-140X	A	A	A	A	A
Red Obsession Tintcoat ⁹	G7E	WA-132X	A	A	A	A	--
Phantom Gray Metallic ⁹	G7Q	WA-139X	A	A	A	A	A
NEW! Moonstone Metallic ⁹	GA6	WA-380A	A	A	A	A	A
Radiant Silver Metallic	GAN	WA-636R	A	A	A	A	A
Black Raven	GBA	WA-8555	A	A	A	A	A
NEW! Stellar Black Metallic ⁹	GB8	WA-384A	A	A	A	A	A
Silver Coast Metallic ⁹	GWT	WA-102V	A	A	A	A	--

1 - Only available on 1SC and 1SD.

2 - With Oil-Rubbed Bronze appearance trim.

3 - Not available on 1SC and 1SD.

4 - With Brushed Aluminum trim.

5 - With Sapele high-gloss wood trim.

6 - With Dark Olive Ash wood trim. Available at extra charge. Not available with (PCN) Summer/Winter Mat Package, LPO.

7 - With Natural Sapele wood trim. Requires (Y19) Cold Weather Package. Available at extra charge.

8 - With Carbon Fiber trim. Requires (Y19) Cold Weather Package. Available at extra charge.

9 - Available at extra charge.

S = Standard Equipment A = Available -- (dashes) = Not Available ■ = Included in Equipment Group □ = Included in Equipment Group but upgradeable								
Decor Level	Seat Type	Seat Code	Seat Trim	Interior				
				Jet Black with Jet Black accents	Light Platinum with Jet Black accents	Light Neutral with Medium Cashmere accents	Kona Brown with Jet Black accents	Morello Red with Jet Black accents
6AC69 / 6AD69 / 6AG69	Front bucket	AQ9	Leather Seating Surfaces	H1Y ¹	H2P ²	HHN ³	--	--
6AD69 / 6AG69	Front bucket	AQ9	Semi-Aniline Leather Seating Surfaces	--	--	--	HEY ⁴	HHP ⁵

Exterior Solid Paint	Color Code	Touch Up Paint Number	Interior				
			Jet Black with Jet Black accents	Light Platinum with Jet Black accents	Light Neutral with Medium Cashmere accents	Kona Brown with Jet Black accents	Morello Red with Jet Black accents
NEW! Cocoa Bronze Metallic ⁶	G1F	WA-406Y	A	A	A	A	--
Dark Adriatic Blue Metallic ⁶	G1M	WA-410Y	A	A	A	A	--
Crystal White Tricoat ⁶	G1W	WA-140X	A	A	A	A	A
Red Obsession Tintcoat ⁶	G7E	WA-132X	A	A	A	A	--
Phantom Gray Metallic ⁶	G7Q	WA-139X	A	A	A	A	A
NEW! Moonstone Metallic ⁶	GA6	WA-380A	A	A	A	A	A
Radiant Silver Metallic	GAN	WA-636R	A	A	A	A	A
Black Raven	GBA	WA-8555	A	A	A	A	A
NEW! Stellar Black Metallic ⁶	GB8	WA-384A	A	A	A	A	A
Silver Coast Metallic ⁶	GWT	WA-102V	A	A	A	A	--

1 - With Brushed Aluminum trim.

2 - With Sapele high-gloss wood trim.

3 - With Dark Olive Ash wood trim. Available at extra charge. Not available with (PCN) Summer/Winter Mat Package, LPO.

4 - With Natural Sapele wood trim. Requires (Y19) Cold Weather Package. Available at extra charge.

5 - With Carbon Fiber trim. Requires (Y19) Cold Weather Package. Available at extra charge.

6 - Available at extra charge.

S = Standard Equipment A = Available -- (dashes) = Not Available D = ADI Available

■ = Included in Equipment Group □ = Included in Equipment Group but upgradeable

Codes listed in the shaded column titled Ref. Only RPO Code are for internal use only and should not be ordered.

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	2.5L RWD	
			6AB69 Standard 1SA	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SB
PQF		NEW! OnStar 6 months of OnStar Protection Service. Provides 6 months of Protection service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 12 months (18 months for Cadillac). 1 - Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQI, PQL, PQM, QPQ and PQT. Available to order in addition to PQG or PQH.	A ¹	A ¹
PQG		NEW! OnStar 18 months of OnStar Protection Service. Provides 18 months of Protection service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 24 months (30 months for Cadillac). 1 - Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQI, PQL, PQM, QPQ and PQT. Available to order in addition to PQF or PQH.	A ¹	A ¹
PQH		NEW! OnStar 30 months of OnStar Protection Service. Provides 30 months of Protection service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 36 months (42 months for Cadillac). 1 - Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQI, PQL, PQM, QPQ and PQT. Available to order in addition to PQF or PQG.	A ¹	A ¹
PQI		NEW! OnStar 6 months of OnStar Security Service. Provides 6 months of Security service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 12 months (18 months for Cadillac). 1 - Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, QPQ and PQT. Available to order in addition to PQL or PQM.	A ¹	A ¹
PQL		NEW! OnStar 18 months of OnStar Security Service. Provides 18 months of Security service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 24 months (30 months for Cadillac). 1 - Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, QPQ and PQT. Available to order in addition to PQI or PQM.	A ¹	A ¹

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	2.5L RWD	
			6AB69 Standard 1SA	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SB
PQM		NEW! OnStar 30 months of OnStar Security Service. Provides 30 months of Security service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 36 months (42 months for Cadillac). 1 - Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQP, PQQ and PQT. Available to order in addition to PQI or PQL.	A ¹	A ¹
PQP		NEW! OnStar Additional 6 months of OnStar Fleet Guidance Service. Provides 6 months of Fleet Guidance service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (plan excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 12 months (18 months for Cadillac). 1 - Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQI, PQL and PQM. Available to order in addition to PQQ or PQT.	A ¹	A ¹
PQQ		NEW! OnStar Additional 18 months of OnStar Fleet Guidance Service. Provides 18 months of Fleet Guidance service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (plan excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 24 months (30 months for Cadillac). 1 - Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQI, PQL and PQM. Available to order in addition to PQP or PQT.	A ¹	A ¹
PQT		NEW! OnStar Additional 30 months of OnStar Fleet Guidance Service. Provides 30 months of Guidance service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (plan excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 36 months (42 months for Cadillac). 1 - Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQI, PQL and PQM. Available to order in addition to PQP or PQQ.	A ¹	A ¹
ROV		NEW! OnStar with 4G LTE for Fleet (12GB/12 months) provides a built-in Wi-Fi hotspot to connect to the internet at 4G LTE speeds, includes AT&T 12GB data plan good for 12 months. 1 - Requires (UE1) OnStar and (VV4) OnStar with 4G LTE and one of the following order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with ROW. Visit www.onstar.com for vehicle availability, details and system limitations. Services and connectivity may vary by model and conditions. 4G LTE service available in select markets. 4G LTE performance based on industry averages and vehicle systems design. Some services require data plan.	A ¹	A ¹
ROW		NEW! OnStar with 4G LTE for Fleet (24GB/24 months) provides a built-in Wi-Fi hotspot to connect to the internet at 4G LTE speeds, includes AT&T 24GB data plan good for 24 months. 1 - Requires (UE1) OnStar and (VV4) OnStar with 4G LTE and one of the following order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with ROV. Visit www.onstar.com for vehicle availability, details and system limitations. Services and connectivity may vary by model and conditions. 4G LTE service available in select markets. 4G LTE performance based on industry averages and vehicle systems design. Some services require data plan.	A ¹	A ¹

S = Standard Equipment A = Available -- (dashes) = Not Available D = ADI Available

■ = Included in Equipment Group □ = Included in Equipment Group but upgradeable

Codes listed in the shaded column titled Ref. Only RPO Code are for internal use only and should not be ordered.

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	2.0L Turbo RWD				2.0L Turbo AWD			
			6AB69 Standard 1SC	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SE	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SG	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SJ	6AB69 Standard 1SD	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SF	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SH	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SK
PQF		NEW! OnStar 6 months of OnStar Protection Service. Provides 6 months of Protection service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 12 months (18 months for Cadillac). 1 - Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQI, PQL, PQM, PQP, PQQ and PQT. Available to order in addition to PQG or PQH.	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹
PQG		NEW! OnStar 18 months of OnStar Protection Service. Provides 18 months of Protection service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 24 months (30 months for Cadillac). 1 - Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQI, PQL, PQM, PQP, PQQ and PQT. Available to order in addition to PQF or PQH.	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	2.0L Turbo RWD				2.0L Turbo AWD			
			6AB69 Standard 1SC	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SE	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SG	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SJ	6AB69 Standard 1SD	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SF	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SH	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SK
PQH		NEW! OnStar 30 months of OnStar Protection Service. Provides 30 months of Protection service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 36 months (42 months for Cadillac). 1 - Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQI, PQL, PQM, PQP, PQQ and PQT. Available to order in addition to PQF or PQG.	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹
PQI		NEW! OnStar 6 months of OnStar Security Service. Provides 6 months of Security service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 12 months (18 months for Cadillac). 1 - Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQP, PQQ and PQT. Available to order in addition to PQL or PQM.	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹
PQL		NEW! OnStar 18 months of OnStar Security Service. Provides 18 months of Security service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 24 months (30 months for Cadillac). 1 - Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQP, PQQ and PQT. Available to order in addition to PQI or PQM.	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	2.0L Turbo RWD				2.0L Turbo AWD			
			6AB69 Standard 1SC	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SE	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SG	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SJ	6AB69 Standard 1SD	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SF	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SH	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SK
PQM		NEW! OnStar 30 months of OnStar Security Service. Provides 30 months of Security service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 36 months (42 months for Cadillac). 1 - Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQP, PQQ and PQT. Available to order in addition to PQI or PQL.	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹
PQP		NEW! OnStar Additional 6 months of OnStar Fleet Guidance Service. Provides 6 months of Fleet Guidance service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (plan excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 12 months (18 months for Cadillac). 1 - Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQI, PQL and PQM. Available to order in addition to PQQ or PQT.	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	2.0L Turbo RWD				2.0L Turbo AWD			
			6AB69 Standard 1SC	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SE	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SG	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SJ	6AB69 Standard 1SD	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SF	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SH	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SK
PQQ		NEW! OnStar Additional 18 months of OnStar Fleet Guidance Service. Provides 18 months of Fleet Guidance service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (plan excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 24 months (30 months for Cadillac). 1 - Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQI, PQL and PQM. Available to order in addition to PQP or PQT.	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹
PQT		NEW! OnStar Additional 30 months of OnStar Fleet Guidance Service. Provides 30 months of Guidance service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (plan excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 36 months (42 months for Cadillac). 1 - Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQI, PQL and PQM. Available to order in addition to PQP or PQQ.	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	2.0L Turbo RWD				2.0L Turbo AWD			
			6AB69 Standard 1SC	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SE	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SG	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SJ	6AB69 Standard 1SD	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SF	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SH	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SK
ROV		<p>NEW! OnStar with 4G LTE for Fleet (12GB/12 months) provides a built-in Wi-Fi hotspot to connect to the internet at 4G LTE speeds, includes AT&T 12GB data plan good for 12 months.</p> <p>1 - Requires (UE1) OnStar and (VV4) OnStar with 4G LTE and one of the following order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with ROW. Visit www.onstar.com for vehicle availability, details and system limitations. Services and connectivity may vary by model and conditions. 4G LTE service available in select markets. 4G LTE performance based on industry averages and vehicle systems design. Some services require data plan.</p>	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹
ROW		<p>NEW! OnStar with 4G LTE for Fleet (24GB/24 months) provides a built-in Wi-Fi hotspot to connect to the internet at 4G LTE speeds, includes AT&T 24GB data plan good for 24 months.</p> <p>1 - Requires (UE1) OnStar and (VV4) OnStar with 4G LTE and one of the following order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with ROV. Visit www.onstar.com for vehicle availability, details and system limitations. Services and connectivity may vary by model and conditions. 4G LTE service available in select markets. 4G LTE performance based on industry averages and vehicle systems design. Some services require data plan.</p>	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹

S = Standard Equipment A = Available -- (dashes) = Not Available D = ADI Available

■ = Included in Equipment Group □ = Included in Equipment Group but upgradeable

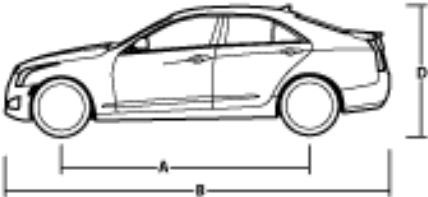
Codes listed in the shaded column titled Ref. Only RPO Code are for internal use only and should not be ordered.

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	3.6L RWD			3.6L AWD		
			6AC69 Lux- ury Collec- tion 1SN	6AD69 Per- formance Collection 1SQ	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SS	6AC69 Lux- ury Collec- tion 1SP	6AD69 Per- formance Collection 1SR	6AG69 Premium Collection 1ST
PQF		NEW! OnStar 6 months of OnStar Protection Service. Provides 6 months of Protection service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 12 months (18 months for Cadillac). 1 - Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQI, PQL, PQM, PQP, PQQ and PQT. Available to order in addition to PQG or PQH.	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹
PQG		NEW! OnStar 18 months of OnStar Protection Service. Provides 18 months of Protection service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 24 months (30 months for Cadillac). 1 - Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQI, PQL, PQM, PQP, PQQ and PQT. Available to order in addition to PQF or PQH. 2 - Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQI, PQL, PQM, PQP, PQQ and PQT. Available to order in addition to PQG or PQH.	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ²
PQH		NEW! OnStar 30 months of OnStar Protection Service. Provides 30 months of Protection service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 36 months (42 months for Cadillac). 1 - Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQI, PQL, PQM, PQP, PQQ and PQT. Available to order in addition to PQF or PQG.	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	3.6L RWD			3.6L AWD		
			6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SN	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SQ	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SS	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SP	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SR	6AG69 Premium Collection 1ST
PQI		NEW! OnStar 6 months of OnStar Security Service. Provides 6 months of Security service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 12 months (18 months for Cadillac). 1 - Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQP, PQQ and PQT. Available to order in addition to PQL or PQM.	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹
PQL		NEW! OnStar 18 months of OnStar Security Service. Provides 18 months of Security service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 24 months (30 months for Cadillac). 1 - Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQP, PQQ and PQT. Available to order in addition to PQI or PQM.	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹
PQM		NEW! OnStar 30 months of OnStar Security Service. Provides 30 months of Security service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 36 months (42 months for Cadillac). 1 - Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQP, PQQ and PQT. Available to order in addition to PQI or PQL.	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹
PQP		NEW! OnStar Additional 6 months of OnStar Fleet Guidance Service. Provides 6 months of Fleet Guidance service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (plan excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 12 months (18 months for Cadillac). 1 - Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQI, PQL and PQM. Available to order in addition to PQQ or PQT.	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹






Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	3.6L RWD			3.6L AWD		
			6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SN	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SQ	6AG69 Premium Collection 1SS	6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SP	6AD69 Performance Collection 1SR	6AG69 Premium Collection 1ST
PQQ		NEW! OnStar Additional 18 months of OnStar Fleet Guidance Service. Provides 18 months of Fleet Guidance service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (plan excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 24 months (30 months for Cadillac). 1 - Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQI, PQL and PQM. Available to order in addition to PQP or PQT.	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹
PQT		NEW! OnStar Additional 30 months of OnStar Fleet Guidance Service. Provides 30 months of Guidance service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (plan excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 36 months (42 months for Cadillac). 1 - Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQI, PQL and PQM. Available to order in addition to PQP or PQQ.	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹
ROV		NEW! OnStar with 4G LTE for Fleet (12GB/12 months) provides a built-in Wi-Fi hotspot to connect to the internet at 4G LTE speeds, includes AT&T 12GB data plan good for 12 months. 1 - Requires (UE1) OnStar and (VV4) OnStar with 4G LTE and one of the following order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with ROW. Visit www.onstar.com for vehicle availability, details and system limitations. Services and connectivity may vary by model and conditions. 4G LTE service available in select markets. 4G LTE performance based on industry averages and vehicle systems design. Some services require data plan.	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹
ROW		NEW! OnStar with 4G LTE for Fleet (24GB/24 months) provides a built-in Wi-Fi hotspot to connect to the internet at 4G LTE speeds, includes AT&T 24GB data plan good for 24 months. 1 - Requires (UE1) OnStar and (VV4) OnStar with 4G LTE and one of the following order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with ROV. Visit www.onstar.com for vehicle availability, details and system limitations. Services and connectivity may vary by model and conditions. 4G LTE service available in select markets. 4G LTE performance based on industry averages and vehicle systems design. Some services require data plan.	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹






All dimensions in inches (mm) unless otherwise stated.





	Specifications		6AB69 RWD ONLY	6AG69 AWD ONLY
	A	Wheelbase	109.30 (2776)	109.30 (2776)
	B	Overall length	182.80 (4643)	182.80 (4643)
		Body width	71.10 (1806)	71.10 (1806)
	D	Overall height	55.90 (1420)	56.40 (1433)
		Front track width	59.50 (1511)	59.50 (1511)
		Rear track width	60.90 (1547)	60.90 (1547)
		Head room, front	38.60 (980)	38.60 (980)
		Head room, 2nd row	36.80 (935)	36.80 (935)
		Shoulder room, front	55.20 (1402)	55.20 (1402)
		Shoulder room, 2nd row	53.90 (1369)	53.90 (1369)
		Hip room, front	53.00 (1346)	53.00 (1346)
		Hip room, 2nd row	52.30 (1328)	52.30 (1328)
		Leg room, front	42.50 (1080)	42.50 (1080)
		Leg room, 2nd row	33.50 (851)	33.50 (851)






Published dimensions indicated are without optional equipment or accessories. Additional accessories or equipment ordered at the customer's request can result in a minor change in these dimensions.

	6AB69 RWD (2.5L, 2.0T) 6AC69 (3.6L) RWD ONLY	6AB69 AWD (2.0T) 6AC69 (3.6L) AWD ONLY
Capacities		
Curb weight (LCV 2.5L), lbs. (kg)	3319 (1505)	N/A
Curb weight (LTG 2.0L Turbo), lbs. (kg)	3373 (1530)	3542 (1607)
Curb Weight (LGX 3.6L), lbs. (kg)	3461 (1570)	3629 (1646)
Cargo volume (LCV 2.5L), cu. ft. (liters)	10.4 (294.5)	N/A
Cargo volume (LTG 2.0L Turbo), cu. ft. (liters)	10.4 (294.5)	10.4 (294.5)
Cargo volume (LGX 3.6L), cu. ft. (liters)	10.4 (294.5)	10.4 (294.5)
Gross Vehicle Weight Rating (GVWR), LCV 2.5L, lbs. (kg)	4405 (1998)	N/A
Gross Vehicle Weight Rating (GVWR), LTG 2.0L Turbo, lbs. (kg)	4520 (2050)	4610 (2091)
Gross Vehicle Weight Rating (GVWR), LGX 3.6L, lbs. (kg)	4561 (2069)	4678 (2122)
Fuel capacity, approximate, U.S., gallon (liters)	16 (61)	16 (61)
Seating capacity, standard	2/3	2/3

	<p>Q5U Wheels, 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) polished aluminum</p>
	<p>PTW Wheels, 18" x 8" (45.7 cm x 20.3 cm) forged polished aluminum</p>
	<p>RT4 Wheels, 18" x 8" (45.7 cm x 20.3 cm) machined-finish aluminum</p>
	<p>QWH Wheels, 18" x 8" (45.7 cm x 20.3 cm) front, 18" x 9" (45.7 cm x 22.9 cm) rear, forged aluminum with machined-finish</p>
	<p>R1Z Wheels, 18" x 8" (45.7 cm x 20.3 cm) front, 18" x 9" (45.7 cm x 22.9 cm) rear, polished aluminum</p>

	<p>Q5W Wheels, 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) premium painted aluminum</p>
	<p>5XW LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) ultra-bright machined finish aluminum wheels with silver premium painted pockets</p>
	<p>5XY LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) Manooagian premium painted aluminum wheels</p>
	<p>5XZ LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) gloss Black premium painted aluminum wheels</p>
	<p>5XS LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) polished finish aluminum wheels</p>
	<p>5XU LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) Satin Graphite premium painted aluminum wheels</p>

 Image to come	
 Image to come	5XV LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) Satin Graphite premium painted aluminum wheels
	R1U Wheels, 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) Sterling Silver premium paint
 Image to come	5XT LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) Sterling Silver painted aluminum wheels

	<p>IO5 Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System, AM/FM stereo with 8" diagonal color information display, three USB ports, auxiliary input jack, Natural Voice Recognition and Phone Integration for Apple CarPlay capability for compatible phone</p>
	<p>IO6 Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System with Embedded Navigation, AM/FM stereo with embedded navigation, 8" diagonal color information display, three USB ports, auxiliary input jack, Natural Voice Recognition and Phone Integration for Apple CarPlay capability for compatible phone</p>
	<p>Y24 Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound, includes (U2M) SiriusXM and HD radio, (IO5) Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System and (UQS) Bose premium surround sound 10-speaker system</p>
	<p>Y26 Cadillac CUE and Navigation, includes all (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound content, plus (IO6) Cadillac CUE with Embedded Navigation and (KI6) 110V power receptacle</p>
	<p>IO3 Audio system, AM/FM stereo and auxiliary input jack, dual USB ports with color information display 4.2" screen</p>

Option Code	Description
5AK	LPO, gloss Black wheel insert
5AL	LPO, bright chrome wheel insert
5AN	LPO, Black wheel insert
5LQ	LPO, Slotted Brake Rotor and Pad Upgrade Package
5V5	LPO, Rear spoiler
5WF	LPO, Battery Protection Package
5XR	LPO, Grille, Black chrome
5XS	LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) polished finish aluminum wheels
5XT	LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) Sterling Silver painted aluminum wheels
5XU	LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) Satin Graphite premium painted aluminum wheels
5XV	LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) Satin Graphite premium painted aluminum wheels
5XW	LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) ultra-bright machined finish aluminum wheels with silver premium painted pockets
5XY	LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) Manoojian premium painted aluminum wheels
5XZ	LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) gloss Black premium painted aluminum wheels
A45	Memory Package
AE8	Seat adjusters, driver and front passenger 8-way power
AHE	Seats, performance
AL0	Air bag, Passenger Sensing System
AM9	Seat, rear split-folding
AQ9	Seats, front bucket
AT8	Child seat restraint system
ATH	Keyless Access
AX7	Automatic Safety Belt Tightening
AYF	Air bags, rear thorax for outboard seating positions
AYG	Air bags, driver and front passenger frontal (dual stage for passenger), knee and side, front and rear head curtain
BTB	Remote Start
CE1	Wipers, Rainsense
CF5	Sunroof, power
CJ2	Climate control, dual-zone automatic
DD8	Mirror, inside rearview auto-dimming
DR2	Mirrors, outside heated power-adjustable and driver-side auto-dimming, body-color
DR5	Mirrors, outside heated power-adjustable, body-color
F46	Drivetrain, all-wheel drive
F55	Magnetic Ride Control
FE2	Suspension, Sport
FE3	Suspension, Performance
FE9	Emissions, Federal requirements
G80	Differential, rear, mechanical limited slip
GW6	Rear axle, 3.27 ratio
HD7	Door handles, illuminating
IO3	Audio system, AM/FM stereo and auxiliary input jack
IO5	Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System
IO6	Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System with Embedded Navigation
J55	Brakes, Brembo front, performance 4-wheel antilock, 4-wheel disc
J77	Brake, electronic parking
JE2	Brake linings, performance
JE5	Brakes, 4-wheel antilock, 4-wheel disc

Option Code	Description
JF5	Pedals, Sport aluminum alloy
K05	Engine block heater
K4C	Wireless Charging
KA1	Seats, heated driver and front passenger
KB7	Steering wheel mounted Paddle Shift Controls
KC4	Cooling, external engine oil cooler
KI6	Receptacle, power, 110V
KL9	Engine control, stop-start system
KSG	Cruise control, adaptive, full-speed range
KTI	Tire inflation kit
LCV	Engine, 2.5L I4, DI, DOHC, VVT
LGX	Engine, 3.6L V6, SIDI, DOHC, VVT
LTG	Engine, 2.0L Turbo, I4, DI, DOHC, VVT
M3L	Transmission, 6-speed manual
M5N	Transmission, 8-speed automatic
M5T	Transmission, 8-speed automatic
N08	Fuel filler door, remote locking
N38	Steering column, power tilt and telescoping
NB8	Emissions override, California
NB9	Emissions override, state-specific
NC7	Emissions override, Federal
NE1	Emissions, Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont and Washington state requirements
NP5	Steering wheel, leather-wrapped rim
PB4	Wheel lugs, locking
PCJ	Sun and Sound Package
PCN	LPO, Summer/Winter Mat Package
PCW	Safety and Security Package
PDH	LPO, All-Weather Mat Protection Package
PQF	OnStar 6 months of OnStar Protection Service
PQG	OnStar 18 months of OnStar Protection Service
PQH	OnStar 30 months of OnStar Protection Service
PQI	OnStar 6 months of OnStar Security Service
PQL	OnStar 18 months of OnStar Security Service
PQM	OnStar 30 months of OnStar Security Service
PQP	OnStar Additional 6 months of OnStar Fleet Guidance Service
PQQ	OnStar Additional 18 months of OnStar Fleet Guidance Service
PQT	OnStar Additional 30 months of OnStar Fleet Guidance Service
PTW	Wheels, 18" x 8" (45.7 cm x 20.3 cm) forged polished aluminum
Q5U	Wheels, 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) polished aluminum
Q5W	Wheels, 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) premium painted aluminum
QFN	Tires, P225/40R18 front and P255/35R18 rear, summer-only
QWH	Wheels, 18" x 8" (45.7 cm x 20.3 cm) front, 18" x 9" (45.7 cm x 22.9 cm) rear, forged aluminum with machined-finish
R1U	Wheels, 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) Sterling Silver premium paint
R1Z	Wheels, 18" x 8" (45.7 cm x 20.3 cm) front, 18" x 9" (45.7 cm x 22.9 cm) rear, polished aluminum
RA3	Tires, P225/45R17 all-season
RA6	Tires, P225/45R17 all-season

Option Code	Description
RB7	Tires, P225/40R18 all-season
RJP	LPO, 225/35ZR19 front and 255/30ZR19 rear, Y-rated, summer performance, run-flat tires
ROV	OnStar with 4G LTE for Fleet (12GB/12 months)
ROW	OnStar with 4G LTE for Fleet (24GB/24 months)
RT4	Wheels, 18" x 8" (45.7 cm x 20.3 cm) machined-finish aluminum
RWU	LPO, Cargo area organizer, collapsible
RXS	LPO, bright chrome wheel insert
RYT	LPO, Cadillac Edition First Aid Kit
S08	LPO, Highway Safety Kit
S6P	LPO, Remote start
SA7	LPO, Black suede shift knob
SC2	LPO, Black suede steering wheel
SFE	LPO, Wheel locks
SG3	LPO, V-Sport Performance Suspension Upgrade Package
T4F	Headlamps, high intensity discharge
TQ5	Headlamps, IntelliBeam
U2K	SiriusXM Satellite Radio
U2M	SiriusXM Satellite Radio and HD Radio
UD5	Front and Rear Park Assist
UDD	Driver Information Center, 5.7" color display
UE1	OnStar Guidance Plan for 1 year
UEU	Forward Collision Alert
UFG	Rear Cross-Traffic Alert
UG1	Universal Home Remote
UHX	Lane Keep Assist
UKC	Side Blind Zone Alert
ULS	Steering column, lock control
UPF	Bluetooth for phone calls, personal cell phone call connectivity to vehicle audio system
UQA	Audio system feature, Bose premium 7-speaker system
UQS	Audio system feature, Bose premium surround sound 10-speaker system
UTR	Theft-deterrent alarm system, self-powered
UTU	Sensor, tilt
UV6	Head-Up Display
UVC	Rear Vision Camera
UVD	Steering wheel, heated
UVZ	Front and Rear Automatic Braking
V03	Cooling system, extra capacity
VAV	LPO, Premium all-weather floor mats
VK3	License plate bracket, front
VLI	LPO, Premium all-weather cargo mat
VRU	LPO, Vehicle cover
VTD	LPO, Ground Effects Kit
VV4	OnStar with 4G LTE
VVX	LPO, Vsport Red Brake Caliper, Slotted Rotor and Pad Upgrade Package
VYW	LPO, Floor mats, premium carpeted
VYX	LPO, Body-color painted engine cover
W2D	LPO, Cargo net
WCN	LPO, CD optical drive
WCW	LPO, Dual Exhaust Kit

Option Code	Description
WCZ	LPO, Red Accented Carbon Fiber Interior Trim Kit
WGI	LPO, Brushed Aluminum Interior Trim Kit
WGK	LPO, Natural Sapele Wood Interior Trim Kit
WGL	LPO, Okapi Stripe Designer Wood Interior Trim Kit
WGM	LPO, Dark Olive Ash Wood Interior Trim Kit
XFE	Grille, active aero
Y19	Cold Weather Package
Y24	Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound
Y26	Cadillac CUE and Navigation
Y42	Performance Package
Y42	Performance Package
Y43	Premium Package
Y43	Premium Package
Y43	Premium Package
Y43	Premium Package
Y43	Premium Package
Y44	Seating Package
Y44	Seating Package
Y4Q	Track Performance Package
Y61	Advanced Security Package
Y65	Driver Awareness Package
Y66	Driver Assist Package
YF5	Emissions, California state requirements

Updates for ATS Sedan

Week of 9/28/2015

Effective 9/28/2015, the following changes will be made to the Vehicle Order Guide:

- Interior section (2.5L RWD)-(BTV) Adaptive Remote Start, changed entire description to read "Remote Start".
- Interior section (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)-(BTV) Adaptive Remote Start, changed entire description to read "Remote Start".
- Interior section (3.6L RWD and AWD)-(BTV) Adaptive Remote Start, changed entire description to read "Remote Start".
- Interior section (2.5L RWD)-(Y44) Seating Package, changed extended description to read "includes leather seating surfaces, (AE8) 8-way power driver and front passenger seats, (A45) Memory Package, (DD8) inside rearview auto-dimming mirror, (UG1) Universal Home Remote, (UVC) Rear Vision Camera and (BTV) Remote Start".
- Interior section (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)-(Y44) Seating Package, changed extended description to read "includes leather seating surfaces, (AE8) 8-way power driver and front passenger seats, (A45) Memory Package, (DD8) inside rearview auto-dimming mirror, (UG1) Universal Home Remote, (UVC) Rear Vision Camera and (BTV) Remote Start (not available with [M3L] 6-speed manual transmission)".
- Interior section (3.6L RWD and AWD)-(Y44) Seating Package, changed extended description to read "includes leather seating surfaces, (AE8) 8-way power driver and front passenger seats, (A45) Memory Package, (DD8) inside rearview auto-dimming mirror, (UG1) Universal Home Remote, (UVC) Rear Vision Camera and (BTV) Remote Start".
- Mechanical section (3.6L RWD and AWD)-Added (Y4Q) Track Performance Package, includes (JE2) performance brake linings and heavy-duty 600W engine cooling fan. Availability is "A" on 1SS with footnote 1 which reads "Not available with (CF5) power sunroof."
- Mechanical section (3.6L RWD and AWD)-Added (JE2) Brake linings, performance. Availability is "A" on 1SS with footnote 1 which reads "Included and only available when (Y4Q) Track Performance Package is ordered. Vehicles equipped with these linings will experience faster accumulation of brake dust on wheel surfaces and may produce more noise than with standard linings."

Week of 9/14/2015

Effective 9/14/2015, the following changes will be made to the Vehicle Order Guide:

- Mechanical section (2.0L Turbo RWD and AWD)-Added (KC4) Cooling, external engine oil cooler. Availability is "black box" on 1SJ.
- Mechanical section (3.6L RWD and AWD)-Deleted (Y4Q) Track Performance Package, entirely.
- Mechanical section (3.6L RWD and AWD)-Deleted (JE2) Brake linings, performance, entirely.
- Mechanical section (3.6L RWD and AWD)-(KC4) Cooling, external engine oil cooler, changed availability to "black box" on 1SS and deleted footnote 1 entirely.

Week of 9/7/2015

Effective 9/7/2015, the following changes will be made to the Vehicle Order Guide:

- Mechanical section (2.0L Turbo RWD and AWD)-(LTG) Engine, 2.0L Turbo, changed entire description to read "Engine, 2.0L Turbo, I4, DI, DOHC, VVT with automatic stop/start (272 hp [203 kW] @ 5500 rpm, 295 lb-ft of torque [400 N-m] @ 3000 - 4500 rpm).
- Mechanical section (3.6L RWD and AWD)-(LGX) Engine, 3.6L V6, changed entire description to read "Engine, 3.6L V6, SIDI, DOHC, VVT with Active Fuel Management and automatic stop/start (335 hp [250 kW] @ 6800 rpm, 285 lb-ft of torque [386 N-m] @ 5300 rpm).

Week of 8/17/2015

Effective 8/17/2015, the following changes will be made to the Vehicle Order Guide:

- Mechanical section (2.5L RWD)-Added (SG3) LPO, V-Sport Performance Suspension Upgrade Package, includes (XBZ) 18" summer-only, run-flat tires, LPO, (SPN) 18" aluminum wheels, LPO and (FE3) performance suspension. Availability is "A/D" on both PEGs with footnote 1 which reads "Do not use summer-only tires in winter conditions, as it would adversely affect vehicle safety, performance and durability. Use only GM-Approved tire and wheel combinations. Unapproved

combinations may change the vehicle's performance characteristics. For important tire and wheel information, go to cadillac.com/owners/accessories.html or see your dealer."

- Mechanical section (2.0L Turbo RWD and AWD)-Added (SG3) LPO, V-Sport Performance Suspension Upgrade Package, includes (XBZ) 18" summer-only, run-flat tires, LPO, (SPN) 18" aluminum wheels, LPO and (FE3) performance suspension. Availability is "A/D" on 1SC, 1SE, 1SG and 1SJ with footnote 1 which reads "Do not use summer-only tires in winter conditions, as it would adversely affect vehicle safety, performance and durability. Use only GM-Approved tire and wheel combinations. Unapproved combinations may change the vehicle's performance characteristics. For important tire and wheel information, go to cadillac.com/owners/accessories.html or see your dealer."
- Mechanical section (3.6L RWD and AWD)-Added (SG3) LPO, V-Sport Performance Suspension Upgrade Package, includes (XBZ) 18" summer-only, run-flat tires, LPO, (SPN) 18" aluminum wheels, LPO and (FE3) performance suspension. Availability is "A/D" on 1SN, 1SQ and 1SS with footnote 1 which reads "Do not use summer-only tires in winter conditions, as it would adversely affect vehicle safety, performance and durability. Use only GM-Approved tire and wheel combinations. Unapproved combinations may change the vehicle's performance characteristics. For important tire and wheel information, go to cadillac.com/owners/accessories.html or see your dealer."

Week of 8/10/2015

Effective 8/10/2015, the following changes will be made to the Vehicle Order Guide:

- Interior section (3.6L RWD and AWD)-(WGK) LPO, Natural Sapele Wood Interior Trim Kit, added new footnote 1 to 1SN and 1SP, which reads "Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit". Current footnote 1 changes to footnote 2 and applies to 1SQ, 1SS, 1SR and 1ST.
- Exterior section (2.5L RWD)-(RJP) LPO, 225/35ZR19 front and 255/30ZR19 rear, Y-rated, summer performance, run-flat tires, changed footnote 1 to read "Included and only available when any LPO wheels are ordered. Do not use summer only tires in winter conditions, as it would adversely affect vehicle safety, performance and durability. Use only GM-approved tire and wheel combinations. Unapproved combinations may change the vehicle's performance characteristics. For important tire and wheel information, go to cadillac.com/owners/accessories.html or see your dealer."
- Exterior section (2.0L Turbo RWD and AWD)-(RJP) LPO, 225/35ZR19 front and 255/30ZR19 rear, Y-rated, summer performance, run-flat tires, changed footnote 1 to read "Included and only available when any LPO wheels are ordered. Do not use summer only tires in winter conditions, as it would adversely affect vehicle safety, performance and durability. Use only GM-approved tire and wheel combinations. Unapproved combinations may change the vehicle's performance characteristics. For important tire and wheel information, go to cadillac.com/owners/accessories.html or see your dealer."
- Exterior section (2.0L Turbo RWD and AWD)-(QFN) Tires, P225/40R18 front and P255/35R18 rear, summer-only, run-flat, changed footnote 1 to read "Do not use summer-only tires in winter conditions, as it would adversely affect vehicle safety, performance and durability. Use only GM-approved tire and wheel combinations. Unapproved combinations may change the vehicle's performance characteristics. For important tire and wheel information, go to cadillac.com/owners/accessories.html or see your dealer."
- Exterior section (3.6L RWD and AWD)-(RJP) LPO, 225/35ZR19 front and 255/30ZR19 rear, Y-rated, summer performance, run-flat tires, changed footnote 1 to read "Included and only available when any LPO wheels are ordered. Do not use summer only tires in winter conditions, as it would adversely affect vehicle safety, performance and durability. Use only GM-approved tire and wheel combinations. Unapproved combinations may change the vehicle's performance characteristics. For important tire and wheel information, go to cadillac.com/owners/accessories.html or see your dealer."
- Exterior section (3.6L RWD and AWD)-(QFN) Tires, P225/40R18 front and P255/35R18 rear, summer-only, run-flat, changed footnote 1 to read "Do not use summer-only tires in winter conditions, as it would adversely affect vehicle safety, performance and durability. Use only GM-approved tire and wheel combinations. Unapproved combinations may change the vehicle's performance characteristics. For important tire and wheel information, go to cadillac.com/owners/accessories.html or see your dealer."

Week of 8/3/2015

Effective 8/3/2015, the following changes will be made to the Vehicle Order Guide:

- Mechanical section (2.0L Turbo RWD and AWD)-(LTG) Engine, 2.0L Turbo, changed entire description to read "Engine, 2.0L Turbo, I4, DI, DOHC, VVT (272 hp [203 kW] @ 5500 rpm, 295 lb-ft of torque [400 N-m] @ 3000-4500 rpm)".

Week of 7/27/2015

Effective 7/27/2015, the following changes will be made to the Vehicle Order Guide:

- Exterior section (2.5L RWD)-(RXS) LPO, Black wheel insert, changed the entire description to read "LPO, bright chrome wheel insert".
- Exterior section (2.5L RWD)-(5AN) LPO, bright chrome wheel insert, changed the entire description to read "LPO, Black wheel insert".
- Exterior section (2.0L Turbo RWD and AWD)-(RXS) LPO, Black wheel insert, changed the entire description to read "LPO, bright chrome wheel insert".
- Exterior section (2.0L Turbo RWD and AWD)-(5AN) LPO, bright chrome wheel insert, changed the entire description to read "LPO, Black wheel insert".
- Exterior section (3.6L RWD and AWD)-(RXS) LPO, Black wheel insert, changed the entire description to read "LPO, bright chrome wheel insert".
- Exterior section (3.6L RWD and AWD)-(5AN) LPO, bright chrome wheel insert, changed the entire description to read "LPO, Black wheel insert".

Week of 7/13/2015

Effective 7/13/2015, the following changes will be made to the Vehicle Order Guide:

- Interior section (2.5L RWD)-(IO5) Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System, changed extended description to read "AM/FM stereo with 8" diagonal color information display, three USB ports, auxiliary input jack, Natural Voice Recognition and Phone Integration for Apple CarPlay capability for compatible phone".
- Interior section (2.5L RWD)-(IO6) Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System with Embedded Navigation, changed extended description to read "AM/FM stereo with embedded navigation, 8" diagonal color information display, three USB ports, auxiliary input jack, Natural Voice Recognition and Phone Integration for Apple CarPlay capability for compatible phone".
- Interior section (2.0L Turbo RWD and AWD)-(IO5) Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System, changed extended description to read "AM/FM stereo with 8" diagonal color information display, three USB ports, auxiliary input jack, Natural Voice Recognition and Phone Integration for Apple CarPlay capability for compatible phone".
- Interior section (2.0L Turbo RWD and AWD)-(IO6) Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System with Embedded Navigation, changed extended description to read "AM/FM stereo with embedded navigation, 8" diagonal color information display, three USB ports, auxiliary input jack, Natural Voice Recognition and Phone Integration for Apple CarPlay capability for compatible phone".
- Interior section (3.6L RWD and AWD)-(IO5) Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System, changed extended description to read "AM/FM stereo with 8" diagonal color information display, three USB ports, auxiliary input jack, Natural Voice Recognition and Phone Integration for Apple CarPlay capability for compatible phone".
- Interior section (3.6L RWD and AWD)-(IO6) Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System with Embedded Navigation, changed extended description to read "AM/FM stereo with embedded navigation, 8" diagonal color information display, three USB ports, auxiliary input jack, Natural Voice Recognition and Phone Integration for Apple CarPlay capability for compatible phone".
- Color and Trim section (2.0L Turbo)-Interior color (HEY) Kona Brown with Jet Black accents, changed footnote 7 to read "With Natural Sapele wood trim. Requires (Y19) Cold Weather Package. Available at extra charge". Also, interior color (HHP) Morello Red with Jet Black accents, changed footnote 8 to read "With Carbon Fiber trim. Requires (Y19) Cold Weather Package. Available at extra charge".
- Color and Trim section (3.6L)-Interior color (HEY) Kona Brown with Jet Black accents, changed footnote 4 to read "With Natural Sapele wood trim. Requires (Y19) Cold Weather Package. Available at extra charge". Also, interior color (HHP) Morello Red with Jet Black accents, changed footnote 5 to read "With Carbon Fiber trim. Requires (Y19) Cold Weather Package. Available at extra charge".

Week of 6/29/2015

Effective 6/29/2015, the following changes will be made to the Vehicle Order Guide:

- Interior/Exterior/Mechanical/OnStar Fleet Options sections (2.5L RWD)-6AC69 equipment group header changed to "6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SB".

- Interior/Exterior/Mechanical/OnStar Fleet Options sections (2.0L Turbo RWD and AWD)-6AC69 equipment group headers changed to "6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SE" and "6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SF". 6AD69 equipment group headers changed to "6AD69 Performance Collection 1SG" and "6AD69 Performance Collection 1SH". 6AG69 equipment group headers to "6AG69 Premium Collection 1SJ" and "6AG69 Premium Collection 1SK".
- Interior/Exterior/Mechanical/OnStar Fleet Options sections (3.6L RWD and AWD)-6AC69 equipment group headers changed to "6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SN" and "6AC69 Luxury Collection 1SP". 6AD69 equipment group headers changed to "6AD69 Performance Collection 1SQ" and "6AD69 Performance Collection 1SR". 6AG69 equipment group headers to "6AG69 Premium Collection 1SS" and "6AG69 Premium Collection 1ST".
- Interior section (2.5L RWD)-(S08) LPO, Highway Safety Kit, added an extended description which reads "includes first aid kit, PVC tape, cotton cloth, fuse kit, bungee cord, cotton gloves, flashlight, rain poncho, screwdriver, booster cables, pliers and Need Help banner". Also, deleted footnote 1 entirely.
- Interior section (2.0L Turbo RWD and AWD)-(S08) LPO, Highway Safety Kit, added an extended description which reads "includes first aid kit, PVC tape, cotton cloth, fuse kit, bungee cord, cotton gloves, flashlight, rain poncho, screwdriver, booster cables, pliers and Need Help banner". Also, deleted footnote 1 entirely.
- Interior section (3.6L RWD and AWD)-(S08) LPO, Highway Safety Kit, added an extended description which reads "includes first aid kit, PVC tape, cotton cloth, fuse kit, bungee cord, cotton gloves, flashlight, rain poncho, screwdriver, booster cables, pliers and Need Help banner". Also, deleted footnote 1 entirely.

Week of 6/15/2015

Effective 6/15/2015, the following changes will be made to the Vehicle Order Guide:

- 2.0L Turbo Color and Trim section-Interior color (HHP) Morello Red with Jet Black accents and (G1F) Cocoa Bronze Metallic, changed availability from "A" to "--".
- 2.0L Turbo Color and Trim section-Interior color (HHP) Morello Red with Jet Black accents and (G1M) Dark Adriatic Blue Metallic, changed availability from "A" to "--".
- 2.0L Turbo Color and Trim section-Interior color (HHP) Morello Red with Jet Black accents and (G7E) Red Obsession Tintcoat, changed availability from "A" to "--".
- 2.0L Turbo Color and Trim section-Interior color (HHP) Morello Red with Jet Black accents and (GWT) Silver Coast Metallic, changed availability from "A" to "--".
- 3.6L Color and Trim section-Interior color (HHP) Morello Red with Jet Black accents and (G1F) Cocoa Bronze Metallic, changed availability from "A" to "--".
- 3.6L Color and Trim section-Interior color (HHP) Morello Red with Jet Black accents and (G1M) Dark Adriatic Blue Metallic, changed availability from "A" to "--".
- 3.6L Color and Trim section-Interior color (HHP) Morello Red with Jet Black accents and (G7E) Red Obsession Tintcoat, changed availability from "A" to "--".
- 3.6L Color and Trim section-Interior color (HHP) Morello Red with Jet Black accents and (GWT) Silver Coast Metallic, changed availability from "A" to "--".

Week of 5/25/2015

Effective 5/25/2015, the following changes will be made to the Vehicle Order Guide:

- Interior section (2.0L Turbo RWD and AWD)-(VAV) LPO, Premium all-weather floor mats, changed footnote 1 to read "Included with (PCN) Summer/Winter Floor Mat Package, LPO and (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO. Not available separately with (PCN) Summer/Winter Floor Mat Package, LPO or (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO."
- Interior section (2.0L Turbo RWD and AWD)-(PCN) LPO, Summer/Winter Mat Package, added new footnote 1 to 1SC and 1SD which reads "Not available with (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO". Current footnote 1 becomes footnote 2 and applies to 1SE, 1SG, 1SJ, 1SF, 1SH and 1SK and reads "Not available with interior color (HHN) Light Neutral with Medium Cashmere accents or (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO."
- Interior section (3.6L RWD and AWD)-Added (PDH) LPO, All-Weather Mat Protection Package, includes (VAV) Premium all-weather floor mats, LPO and (VLI) Premium all-weather cargo mat, LPO. Availability is "A/D" on all PEGs with footnote 1 which reads "Not available with (PCN) Summer/Winter Mat Package, LPO."

- Interior section (3.6L RWD and AWD)-(WGM) LPO, Dark Olive Ash Wood Interior Trim Kit, changed footnote 1 to read "Not available with interior color (H2P) Light Platinum with Jet Black accents. Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit."
- Interior section (3.6L RWD and AWD)-(WGK) LPO, Natural Sapele Wood Interior Trim Kit, changed footnote 1 to read "Not available with interior color (HEY) Kona Brown with Jet Black accents. Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit."
- Interior section (3.6L RWD and AWD)-(SA7) LPO, Black suede shift knob, changed availability on 1SN and 1SP from "A/D" to "--".
- Interior section (3.6L RWD and AWD)-(SC2) LPO, Black suede steering wheel, changed availability on 1SN and 1SP from "A/D" to "--". Changed footnote 1 to read "Requires (Y19) Cold Weather Package. Includes (SA7) Black suede shift knob, LPO. Not available with interior color (HHN) Light Neutral with Medium Cashmere accents."
- Interior section (3.6L RWD and AWD)-(VLI) LPO, Premium all-weather cargo mat, added footnote 1 to all PEGs which reads "Included with (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO. Not available separately with (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO."
- Interior section (3.6L RWD and AWD)-(VAV) LPO, Premium all-weather floor mats, changed footnote 1 to read "Included with (PCN) Summer/Winter Floor Mat Package, LPO and (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO. Not available separately with (PCN) Summer/Winter Floor Mat Package, LPO or (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO."
- Interior section (3.6L RWD and AWD)-(PCN) LPO, Summer/Winter Mat Package, changed footnote 1 to read "Not available with interior color (HHN) Light Neutral with Medium Cashmere accents or (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO."

Week of 5/25/2015

Effective 5/25/2015, the following changes will be made to the Vehicle Order Guide:

- Interior section (2.5L RWD)-Added (PDH) LPO, All-Weather Mat Protection Package, includes (VAV) Premium all-weather floor mats, LPO and (VLI) Premium all-weather cargo mat, LPO. Availability is "A/D" on both PEGs with footnote 1 which reads "Not available with (PCN) Summer/Winter Mat Package, LPO."
- Interior section (2.5L RWD)-(WGM) LPO, Dark Olive Ash Wood Interior Trim Kit, changed footnote 2 to read "Not available with interior color (H2P) Light Platinum with Jet Black accents. Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit."
- Interior section (2.5L RWD)-(WGK) LPO, Natural Sapele Wood Interior Trim Kit, deleted footnote 2 entirely and applied current footnote 1 to 1SB.
- Interior section (2.5L RWD)-Deleted (SA7) LPO, Black suede shift knob, entirely.
- Interior section (2.5L RWD)-Deleted (SC2) LPO, Black suede steering wheel, entirely.
- Interior section (2.5L RWD)-(VLI) LPO, Premium all-weather cargo mat, added footnote 1 to both PEGs which reads "Included with (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO. Not available separately with (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO."
- Interior section (2.5L RWD)-(VAV) LPO, Premium all-weather floor mats, changed footnote 1 to read "Included with (PCN) Summer/Winter Floor Mat Package, LPO and (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO. Not available separately with (PCN) Summer/Winter Floor Mat Package, LPO or (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO."
- Interior section (2.5L RWD)-(PCN) LPO, Summer/Winter Mat Package, added new footnote 1 to 1SA which reads "Not available with (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO". Current footnote 1 becomes footnote 2 and applies to 1SB and reads "Not available with interior color (HHN) Light Neutral with Medium Cashmere accents or (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO."
- Interior section (2.0L Turbo RWD and AWD)-Added (PDH) LPO, All-Weather Mat Protection Package, includes (VAV) Premium all-weather floor mats, LPO and (VLI) Premium all-weather cargo mat, LPO. Availability is "A/D" on both PEGs with footnote 1 which reads "Not available with (PCN) Summer/Winter Mat Package, LPO."
- Interior section (2.0L Turbo RWD and AWD)-(WGM) LPO, Dark Olive Ash Wood Interior Trim Kit, changed footnote 2 to read "Not available with interior color (H2P) Light Platinum with Jet Black accents. Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit."
- Interior section (2.0L Turbo RWD and AWD)-(WGK) LPO, Natural Sapele Wood Interior Trim Kit, applied current footnote 1 to 1SE and 1SF and changed footnote 2 to read "Not available with interior color (HEY) Kona Brown with Jet Black accents. Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit". and applies to 1SG, 1SJ, 1SH and 1SK.

- Interior section (2.0L Turbo RWD and AWD)-(SA7) LPO, Black suede shift knob, changed availability on 1SC, 1SE, 1SD and 1SF from "A/D" to "--".
- Interior section (2.0L Turbo RWD and AWD)-(SC2) LPO, Black suede steering wheel, changed availability on 1SC, 1SE, 1SD and 1SF from "A/D" to "--". Changed footnote 1 to read "Requires (Y19) Cold Weather Package. Includes (SA7) Black suede shift knob, LPO. Not available with interior color (HHN) Light Neutral with Medium Cashmere accents or (M3L) 6-speed manual transmission". Also added footnote 2 to 1SH and 1SK which reads "Requires (Y19) Cold Weather Package. Includes (SA7) Black suede shift knob, LPO. Not available with interior color (HHN) Light Neutral with Medium Cashmere accents."
- Interior section (2.0L Turbo RWD and AWD)-(VLI) LPO, Premium all-weather cargo mat, added footnote 1 to all PEGs which reads "Included with (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO. Not available separately with (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO."

Week of 5/11/2015

Effective 5/11/2015, the following changes will be made to the Vehicle Order Guide:

- Exterior section (2.5L RWD)-(5V5) LPO, Rear spoiler, changed footnote 1 to read "Requires exterior color (G1W) Crystal White Tricoat, (G7E) Red Obsession Tintcoat, (G7Q) Phantom Gray Metallic, (GAN) Radiant Silver Metallic or (GBA) Black Raven."
- Exterior section (2.0L Turbo RWD and AWD)-(5V5) LPO, Rear spoiler, changed footnote 1 to read "Requires exterior color (G1W) Crystal White Tricoat, (G7E) Red Obsession Tintcoat, (G7Q) Phantom Gray Metallic, (GAN) Radiant Silver Metallic or (GBA) Black Raven."
- Exterior section (3.6L RWD and AWD)-(5V5) LPO, Rear spoiler, changed footnote 1 to read "Requires exterior color (G1W) Crystal White Tricoat, (G7E) Red Obsession Tintcoat, (G7Q) Phantom Gray Metallic, (GAN) Radiant Silver Metallic or (GBA) Black Raven."
- OnStar Fleet Options section (2.5L RWD)-Added (ROV) OnStar with 4G LTE for Fleet (12GB/12 months) provides a built-in Wi-Fi hotspot to connect to the internet at 4G LTE speeds, includes ATandT 12GB data plan good for 12 months. It is "A1" on all equipment groups with a footnote that reads "Requires (UE1) OnStar and (VV4) OnStar with 4G LTE and one of the following order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with ROW. Visit www.onstar.com for vehicle availability, details and system limitations. Services and connectivity may vary by model and conditions. 4G LTE service available in select markets. 4G LTE performance based on industry averages and vehicle systems design. Some services require data plan."
- OnStar Fleet Options section (2.5L RWD)-Added (ROW) OnStar with 4G LTE for Fleet (24GB/24 months) provides a built-in Wi-Fi hotspot to connect to the internet at 4G LTE speeds, includes ATandT 24GB data plan good for 24 months. It is "A1" on all equipment groups with a footnote that reads "Requires (UE1) OnStar and (VV4) OnStar with 4G LTE and one of the following order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with ROW. Visit www.onstar.com for vehicle availability, details and system limitations. Services and connectivity may vary by model and conditions. 4G LTE service available in select markets. 4G LTE performance based on industry averages and vehicle systems design. Some services require data plan."
- OnStar Fleet Options section (2.0L Turbo RWD and AWD)-Added (ROV) OnStar with 4G LTE for Fleet (12GB/12 months) provides a built-in Wi-Fi hotspot to connect to the internet at 4G LTE speeds, includes ATandT 12GB data plan good for 12 months. It is "A1" on all equipment groups with a footnote that reads "Requires (UE1) OnStar and (VV4) OnStar with 4G LTE and one of the following order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with ROW. Visit www.onstar.com for vehicle availability, details and system limitations. Services and connectivity may vary by model and conditions. 4G LTE service available in select markets. 4G LTE performance based on industry averages and vehicle systems design. Some services require data plan."
- OnStar Fleet Options section (2.0L Turbo RWD and AWD)-Added (ROW) OnStar with 4G LTE for Fleet (24GB/24 months) provides a built-in Wi-Fi hotspot to connect to the internet at 4G LTE speeds, includes ATandT 24GB data plan good for 24 months. It is "A1" on all equipment groups with a footnote that reads "Requires (UE1) OnStar and (VV4) OnStar with 4G LTE and one of the following order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with ROW. Visit www.onstar.com for vehicle availability, details and system limitations. Services and connectivity may vary by model and conditions. 4G LTE service available in select markets. 4G LTE performance based on industry averages and vehicle systems design. Some services require data plan."

Week of 5/11/2015

Effective 5/11/2015, the following changes will be made to the Vehicle Order Guide:

- OnStar Fleet Options section (3.6L RWD and AWD)-Added (ROV) OnStar with 4G LTE for Fleet (12GB/12 months) provides a built-in Wi-Fi hotspot to connect to the internet at 4G LTE speeds, includes ATandT 12GB data plan good for 12 months. It is "A1" on all equipment groups with a footnote that reads "Requires (UE1) OnStar and (VV4) OnStar with 4G LTE and one of the following order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with ROW. Visit www.onstar.com for vehicle availability, details and system limitations. Services and connectivity may vary by model and conditions. 4G LTE service available in select markets. 4G LTE performance based on industry averages and vehicle systems design. Some services require data plan."
- OnStar Fleet Options section (3.6L RWD and AWD)-Added (ROW) OnStar with 4G LTE for Fleet (24GB/24 months) provides a built-in Wi-Fi hotspot to connect to the internet at 4G LTE speeds, includes ATandT 24GB data plan good for 24 months. It is "A1" on all equipment groups with a footnote that reads "Requires (UE1) OnStar and (VV4) OnStar with 4G LTE and one of the following order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with ROV. Visit www.onstar.com for vehicle availability, details and system limitations. Services and connectivity may vary by model and conditions. 4G LTE service available in select markets. 4G LTE performance based on industry averages and vehicle systems design. Some services require data plan."

Week of 5/4/2015

Effective 5/4/2015, the following changes will be made to the Vehicle Order Guide:

- Interior section (2.5L RWD)-(UE1) OnStar, changed entire description to read "OnStar Guidance Plan for 1 year, including Automatic Crash Response, Stolen Vehicle Assistance, Roadside Assistance, Turn-by-Turn Navigation, Advanced Diagnostics and more (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling)".
- Interior section (2.5L RWD)-OnStar Basic plan, changed entire description to read "OnStar Basic Plan for 5 years, including limited RemoteLink mobile app services, Advanced Diagnostics and Dealer Maintenance Notification".
- Interior section (2.0L Turbo RWD and AWD)-(IO3) Audio system, deleted footnote 2 entirely and applied current footnote 1 to 1SD.
- Interior section (2.0L Turbo RWD and AWD)-(UE1) OnStar, changed entire description to read "OnStar Guidance Plan for 1 year, including Automatic Crash Response, Stolen Vehicle Assistance, Roadside Assistance, Turn-by-Turn Navigation, Advanced Diagnostics and more (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling)".
- Interior section (2.0L Turbo RWD and AWD)-OnStar Basic plan, changed entire description to read "OnStar Basic Plan for 5 years, including limited RemoteLink mobile app services, Advanced Diagnostics and Dealer Maintenance Notification".
- Interior section (3.6L RWD and AWD)-(UE1) OnStar, changed entire description to read "OnStar Guidance Plan for 1 year, including Automatic Crash Response, Stolen Vehicle Assistance, Roadside Assistance, Turn-by-Turn Navigation, Advanced Diagnostics and more (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling)".
- Interior section (3.6L RWD and AWD)-OnStar Basic plan, changed entire description to read "OnStar Basic Plan for 5 years, including limited RemoteLink mobile app services, Advanced Diagnostics and Dealer Maintenance Notification".

Week of 4/27/2015

Effective 4/27/2015, the following changes will be made to the Vehicle Order Guide:

- Exterior section (2.0L Turbo RWD and AWD)-(5V5) LPO, Rear spoiler, changed footnote 1 to read "Requires exterior color (G1W) Crystal White Tricoat, (G7E) Red Obsession Tintcoat, (GAN) Radiant Silver or (GBA) Black Raven."
- Exterior section (3.6L RWD and AWD)-Added (5XS) LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) polished finish aluminum wheels. Availability is "A/D" on 1SN, 1SQ and 1SS with footnote 1 which reads "Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered."
- Exterior section (3.6L RWD and AWD)-Added (5XT) LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) Sterling Silver painted aluminum wheels. Availability is "A/D" on 1SN, 1SQ and 1SS with footnote 1 which reads "Requires one of the following LPO wheel inserts: (RXS), (5AK), (5AL) or (5AN). Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered."
- Exterior section (3.6L RWD and AWD)-Added (5XU) LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) Satin Graphite premium painted aluminum

wheels. Availability is "A/D" on 1SN, 1SQ and 1SS with footnote 1 which reads "Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered."

- Exterior section (3.6L RWD and AWD)-Added (5XV) LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) Satin Graphite premium painted aluminum wheels. Availability is "A/D" on 1SN, 1SQ and 1SS with footnote 1 which reads "Requires one of the following LPO wheel inserts: (RXS), (5AK), (5AL) or (5AN). Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered."
- Exterior section (3.6L RWD and AWD)-Added (RXS) LPO, Black wheel insert. Availability is "A/D" on 1SN, 1SQ and 1SS with footnote 1 which reads "Requires (5XT) 19" Sterling Silver painted aluminum wheels, LPO or (5XV) 19" Satin Graphite premium painted aluminum wheels, LPO."
- Exterior section (3.6L RWD and AWD)-Added (5AK) LPO, gloss Black wheel insert. Availability is "A/D" on 1SN, 1SQ and 1SS with footnote 1 which reads "Requires (5XT) 19" Sterling Silver painted aluminum wheels, LPO or (5XV) 19" Satin Graphite premium painted aluminum wheels, LPO."
- Exterior section (3.6L RWD and AWD)-Added (5AL) LPO, bright chrome wheel insert. Availability is "A/D" on 1SN, 1SQ and 1SS with footnote 1 which reads "Requires (5XT) 19" Sterling Silver painted aluminum wheels, LPO or (5XV) 19" Satin Graphite premium painted aluminum wheels, LPO."
- Exterior section (3.6L RWD and AWD)-Added (5AN) LPO, bright chrome wheel insert. Availability is "A/D" on 1SN, 1SQ and 1SS with footnote 1 which reads "Requires (5XT) 19" Sterling Silver painted aluminum wheels, LPO or (5XV) 19" Satin Graphite premium painted aluminum wheels, LPO."
- Exterior section (3.6L RWD and AWD)-Deleted (VNI) LPO, Black chrome rear trim, entirely.
- Exterior section (3.6L RWD and AWD)-Added (VTD) LPO, Ground Effects Kit. Availability is "A/D" on all PEGs with footnote 1 which reads "Requires (5V5) Rear spoiler, LPO. Only available with exterior color (G1W) Crystal White Tricoat, (G7E) Red Obsession Tintcoat, (GAN) Radiant Silver or (GBA) Black Raven."
- Exterior section (2.0L Turbo RWD and AWD)-(5V5) LPO, Rear spoiler, changed footnote 1 to read "Requires exterior color (G1W) Crystal White Tricoat, (G7E) Red Obsession Tintcoat, (GAN) Radiant Silver or (GBA) Black Raven."
- Mechanical section (2.5L RWD)-Added (5WF) LPO, Battery Protection Package, includes battery tender, plug-in cord, 110V and carrying case with logo. Availability is "A/D" on both PEGs.

Week of 4/27/2015

Effective 4/27/2015, the following changes will be made to the Vehicle Order Guide:

- Exterior section (2.5L RWD)-Added (VTD) LPO, Ground Effects Kit. Availability is "A/D" on both PEGs with footnote 1 which reads "Requires (5V5) Rear spoiler, LPO and (WCW) Dual Exhaust Kit, LPO. Only available with exterior color (G1W) Crystal White Tricoat, (G7E) Red Obsession Tintcoat, (GAN) Radiant Silver or (GBA) Black Raven."
- Exterior section (2.5L RWD)-(5V5) LPO, Rear spoiler, changed footnote 1 to read "Requires exterior color (G1W) Crystal White Tricoat, (G7E) Red Obsession Tintcoat, (GAN) Radiant Silver or (GBA) Black Raven."
- Exterior section (2.0L Turbo RWD and AWD)-Added (5XS) LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) polished finish aluminum wheels. Availability is "A/D" on 1SC, 1SE, 1SG and 1SJ with footnote 1 which reads "Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered."
- Exterior section (2.0L Turbo RWD and AWD)-Added (5XT) LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) Sterling Silver painted aluminum wheels. Availability is "A/D" on 1SC, 1SE, 1SG and 1SJ with footnote 1 which reads "Requires one of the following LPO wheel inserts: (RXS), (5AK), (5AL) or (5AN). Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered."
- Exterior section (2.0L Turbo RWD and AWD)-Added (5XU) LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) Satin Graphite premium painted aluminum wheels. Availability is "A/D" on 1SC, 1SE, 1SG and 1SJ with footnote 1 which reads "Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered."
- Exterior section (2.0L Turbo RWD and AWD)-Added (5XV) LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) Satin Graphite premium painted aluminum wheels. Availability is "A/D" on 1SC, 1SE, 1SG and 1SJ with footnote 1 which reads "Requires one of the following LPO wheel inserts: (RXS), (5AK), (5AL) or (5AN). Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks.

Not available when (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered."

- Exterior section (2.0L Turbo RWD and AWD)-Added (RXS) LPO, Black wheel insert. Availability is "A/D" on 1SC, 1SE, 1SG and 1SJ with footnote 1 which reads "Requires (5XT) 19" Sterling Silver painted aluminum wheels, LPO or (5XV) 19" Satin Graphite premium painted aluminum wheels, LPO."
- Exterior section (2.0L Turbo RWD and AWD)-Added (5AK) LPO, gloss Black wheel insert. Availability is "A/D" on 1SC, 1SE, 1SG and 1SJ with footnote 1 which reads "Requires (5XT) 19" Sterling Silver painted aluminum wheels, LPO or (5XV) 19" Satin Graphite premium painted aluminum wheels, LPO."
- Exterior section (2.0L Turbo RWD and AWD)-Added (5AL) LPO, bright chrome wheel insert. Availability is "A/D" on 1SC, 1SE, 1SG and 1SJ with footnote 1 which reads "Requires (5XT) 19" Sterling Silver painted aluminum wheels, LPO or (5XV) 19" Satin Graphite premium painted aluminum wheels, LPO."
- Exterior section (2.0L Turbo RWD and AWD)-Added (5AN) LPO, bright chrome wheel insert. Availability is "A/D" on 1SC, 1SE, 1SG and 1SJ with footnote 1 which reads "Requires (5XT) 19" Sterling Silver painted aluminum wheels, LPO or (5XV) 19" Satin Graphite premium painted aluminum wheels, LPO."
- Exterior section (2.0L Turbo RWD and AWD)-Deleted (VNI) LPO, Black chrome rear trim, entirely.
- Exterior section (2.0L Turbo RWD and AWD)-Added (VTD) LPO, Ground Effects Kit. Availability is "A/D" on all PEGs with footnote 1 which reads "Requires (5V5) Rear spoiler, LPO. Only available with exterior color (G1W) Crystal White Tricoat, (G7E) Red Obsession Tintcoat, (GAN) Radiant Silver or (GBA) Black Raven."

Week of 4/27/2015

Effective 4/27/2015, the following changes will be made to the Vehicle Order Guide:

- Interior section (2.5L RWD)-(SA7) LPO, Black suede shift knob, added footnote 1 to both PEGs which reads "Included and only available when (SC2) Black suede steering wheel, LPO is ordered". Also moved RPO Code from Free Flow RPO Code column to Ref Only RPO Code column.
- Interior section (2.5L RWD)-(SC2) LPO, Black suede steering wheel, added footnote 1 to both PEGs which reads "Includes (SA7) Black suede shift knob, LPO."
- Interior section (2.0L Turbo RWD and AWD)-(SA7) LPO, Black suede shift knob, added current footnote 1 to 1SC, 1SE, 1SD and 1SF. Also moved RPO Code from Free Flow RPO Code column to Ref Only RPO Code column.
- Interior section (2.0L Turbo RWD and AWD)-(SC2) LPO, Black suede steering wheel, changed footnote 1 to read "Includes (SA7) Black suede shift knob, LPO". Footnote applies to all PEGs.
- Interior section (3.6L RWD and AWD)-(SA7) LPO, Black suede shift knob, added current footnote 1 to 1SN and 1SP. Also moved RPO Code from Free Flow RPO Code column to Ref Only RPO Code column.
- Interior section (3.6L RWD and AWD)-(SC2) LPO, Black suede steering wheel, changed footnote 1 to read "Includes (SA7) Black suede shift knob, LPO". Footnote applies to all PEGs.
- Exterior section (2.5L RWD)-Added (5XS) LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) polished finish aluminum wheels. Availability is "A/D" on both PEGs with footnote 1 which reads "Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered."
- Exterior section (2.5L RWD)-Added (5XT) LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) Sterling Silver painted aluminum wheels. Availability is "A/D" on both PEGs with footnote 1 which reads "Requires one of the following LPO wheel inserts: (RXS), (5AK), (5AL) or (5AN). Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered."
- Exterior section (2.5L RWD)-Added (5XU) LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) Satin Graphite premium painted aluminum wheels. Availability is "A/D" on both PEGs with footnote 1 which reads "Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered."
- Exterior section (2.5L RWD)-Added (5XV) LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) Satin Graphite premium painted aluminum wheels. Availability is "A/D" on both PEGs with footnote 1 which reads "Requires one of the following LPO wheel inserts: (RXS), (5AK), (5AL) or (5AN). Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered."
- Exterior section (2.5L RWD)-Added (RXS) LPO, Black wheel insert. Availability is "A/D" on both PEGs with footnote 1 which reads "Requires (5XT) 19" Sterling Silver painted aluminum wheels, LPO or (5XV) 19" Satin Graphite premium painted aluminum wheels, LPO."

- Exterior section (2.5L RWD)-Added (5AK) LPO, gloss Black wheel insert. Availability is "A/D" on both PEGs with footnote 1 which reads "Requires (5XT) 19" Sterling Silver painted aluminum wheels, LPO or (5XV) 19" Satin Graphite premium painted aluminum wheels, LPO."
- Exterior section (2.5L RWD)-Added (5AL) LPO, bright chrome wheel insert. Availability is "A/D" on both PEGs with footnote 1 which reads "Requires (5XT) 19" Sterling Silver painted aluminum wheels, LPO or (5XV) 19" Satin Graphite premium painted aluminum wheels, LPO."
- Exterior section (2.5L RWD)-Added (5AN) LPO, bright chrome wheel insert. Availability is "A/D" on both PEGs with footnote 1 which reads "Requires (5XT) 19" Sterling Silver painted aluminum wheels, LPO or (5XV) 19" Satin Graphite premium painted aluminum wheels, LPO."
- Exterior section (2.5L RWD)-Deleted (VNI) LPO, Black chrome rear trim, entirely.

Week of 4/27/2015

Effective 4/27/2015, the following changes will be made to the Vehicle Order Guide:

- Mechanical section (2.5L RWD)-Added (5LQ) LPO, Slotted Brake Rotor and Pad Upgrade Package. Availability is "A/D" on 1SB with footnote 1 which reads "Not available with (VVX) Vsport Red Brake Caliper, Slotted Rotor and Pad Upgrade Package, LPO."
- Mechanical section (2.5L RWD)-Added (VVX) LPO, Vsport Red Brake Caliper, Slotted Rotor and Pad Upgrade Package. Availability is "A/D" on both PEGs with footnote 1 on 1SA which reads "Not available with (Q5W) 17" x 8" polished aluminum wheels". Also added footnote 2 to 1SB which reads "Not available with (5LQ) Slotted Brake Rotor and Pad Upgrade Package, LPO."
- Mechanical section (2.5L RWD)-Added (VYX) LPO, Body-color painted engine cover. Availability is "A/D" on both PEGs.
- Mechanical section (2.0L Turbo RWD and AWD)-Added (5WF) LPO, Battery Protection Package, includes battery tender, plug-in cord, 110V and carrying case with logo. Availability is "A/D" on all PEGs.
- Mechanical section (2.0L Turbo RWD and AWD)-Added (5LQ) LPO, Slotted Brake Rotor and Pad Upgrade Package. Availability is "A/D" on 1SE, 1SG, 1SJ, 1SF, 1SH and 1SK with footnote 1 which reads "Not available with (VVX) Vsport Red Brake Caliper, Slotted Rotor and Pad Upgrade Package, LPO."
- Mechanical section (2.0L Turbo RWD and AWD)-Added (VVX) LPO, Vsport Red Brake Caliper, Slotted Rotor and Pad Upgrade Package. Availability is "A/D" on all PEGs with footnote 1 on 1SE, 1SG, 1SJ, 1SF, 1SH and 1SK which reads "Not available with (5LQ) Slotted Brake Rotor and Pad Upgrade Package, LPO."
- Mechanical section (2.0L Turbo RWD and AWD)-Added (VYX) LPO, Body-color painted engine cover. Availability is "A/D" on all PEGs.
- Mechanical section (3.6L RWD and AWD)-Added (5WF) LPO, Battery Protection Package, includes battery tender, plug-in cord, 110V and carrying case with logo. Availability is "A/D" on all PEGs.
- Mechanical section (3.6L RWD and AWD)-Added (5LQ) LPO, Slotted Brake Rotor and Pad Upgrade Package. Availability is "A/D" on all PEGs with footnote 1 which reads "Not available with (VVX) Vsport Red Brake Caliper, Slotted Rotor and Pad Upgrade Package, LPO."
- Mechanical section (3.6L RWD and AWD)-Added (VVX) LPO, Vsport Red Brake Caliper, Slotted Rotor and Pad Upgrade Package. Availability is "A/D" on all PEGs with footnote 1 which reads "Not available with (5LQ) Slotted Brake Rotor and Pad Upgrade Package, LPO."